

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378-6978

L 217

Volume 43

26 August 2000

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I Acts whose publication is obligatory

.....

II Acts whose publication is not obligatory

Council

- ★ **Annex to Decision No 1/2000 of the ACP-EC Committee of Ambassadors of 28 February 2000 on transitional measures valid from 1 March 2000** 1

Price: EUR 39,50

EN

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

II

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COUNCIL

ANNEX TO DECISION No 1/2000 OF THE ACP-EC COMMITTEE OF AMBASSADORS

of 28 February 2000

on transitional measures valid from 1 March 2000 (*)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ANNEX — TRADE REGIME APPLICABLE DURING THE PREPARATORY PERIOD	3
Chapter 1: General trade arrangements	3
Chapter 2: Special undertaking on sugar and beef and veal	5
Chapter 3: Final provisions	6
PROTOCOL 1 CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS' AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION	7
Title I — General provisions	8
Title II — Definition of the concept of 'originating products'	9
Title III — Territorial requirements	12
Title IV — Proof of origin	13
Title V — Arrangements for administrative cooperation	18
Title VI — Ceuta and Melilla	21
Title VII — Final provisions	22
Annex I — Introductory notes to the list in Annex II	23
Annex II — List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status	29
Annex III	102
Annex IV — Form for movement certificate	103
Annex V — Invoice declaration	109
Annex VIA — Supplier declaration for products having preferential origin status	111
Annex VIB — Supplier declaration for products not having preferential original status	112

(*) OJ L 56, 1.3.2000, p. 47.

Annex VII — Information certificate	113
Annex VIII — Form for application for a derogation	117
Annex IX — List working or processing conferring the character of ACP origin on a product obtained when working or processing is carried out on textile materials originating in developing countries referred to in Article 6(11) of this Protocol	119
Annex X — Textile products excluded from the cumulation procedure with certain developing countries referred to in Article 6(11) of this Protocol	125
Annex XI — Products for which the cumulation provisions with South Africa referred to in Article 6(3) apply after three years from the provisional application of the trade, development and cooperation agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa	126
Annex XII — Products for which the cumulation provisions with South Africa referred to in Article 6(3) apply after 6 years from the provisional application of the trade, development and cooperation agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa	150
Annex XIII — Products to which Article 6(3) shall not be applicable	160
Annex XIV — Fishery products to which Article 6(3) shall temporarily not be applicable	177
Annex XV — Joint declaration on cumulation	181
PROTOCOL 2 ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ARTICLE 9	182
PROTOCOL 3 CONTAINING THE TEXT OF PROTOCOL 3 ON ACP SUGAR	183
Annex — Declarations on Protocol 3	185
Annex	186
PROTOCOL 4 ON BEEF AND VEAL	187
PROTOCOL 5 THE SECOND BANANA PROTOCOL	188
ANNEX — JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(2)(a)	189
JOINT DECLARATION ON BEEF AND VEAL	212

ANNEX

TRADE REGIME APPLICABLE DURING THE PREPARATORY PERIOD

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL TRADE ARRANGEMENTS

Article 1

1. Products originating in the ACP States shall be imported into the Community free of customs duties and charges having equivalent effect.

2. (a) For products originating in the ACP States:

- listed in Annex I to the Treaty where they come under a common organisation of the market within the meaning of Article 34 of the Treaty, or
- subject, on import into the Community, to specific rules introduced as a result of the implementation of the common agricultural policy;

the Community shall take the necessary measures to ensure more favourable treatment than that granted to third countries benefiting from the most-favoured-nation clause for the same products.

(b) If, during the application of this Annex, the ACP States request that new lines of agricultural production or agricultural products which are not the subject of specific arrangements when this Annex enters into force should benefit from such arrangements, the Community shall examine these requests in consultation with the ACP States.

(c) Notwithstanding the above, the Community shall, in the context of the special relations and special nature of ACP-EC cooperation, examine on a case-by-case basis the requests from the ACP States for preferential access for their agricultural products to the Community market and shall notify its decision on these reasoned requests if possible within four months, and in any case not more than six months after the date of their submission.

Within the context of subparagraph (a), the Community shall take its decisions in particular with reference to concessions granted to developing third countries. It shall take account of the possibilities offered by the off-season market.

(d) The arrangements referred to in subparagraph (a) shall enter into force at the same time as this Agreement and shall remain applicable for the duration of the preparatory period.

However, if during this period, the Community:

- Subjects one or more products to common organisation of the market or to specific rules introduced as a result of the implementation of the common agricultural policy, it shall reserve the right to adapt the import treatment for those products originating in the ACP States, following consultations within the Council of Ministers. In such cases, the provisions of subparagraph (a) shall be applicable;
- modifies the common organisation of the market in a particular product or the specific rules introduced as a result of the implementation of the common agricultural policy, it shall reserve the right to modify the arrangements laid down for products originating in the ACP States, following consultations within the Council of Ministers. In such cases the Community shall undertake to ensure that products originating in the ACP States continue to enjoy an advantage comparable to that previously enjoyed in relation to products originating in third countries benefiting from the most-favoured-nation clause.

(e) Where the Community intends to conclude a preferential agreement with third States it shall inform the ACP States thereof. Consultations shall take place where the ACP States so request in order to safeguard their interests.

Article 2

1. The Community shall not apply to imports of products originating in the ACP States any quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security, the protection of health and life of humans, animals and plants, the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value, conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption, or the protection of industrial and commercial property.

3. Such prohibitions of restrictions shall in no case constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction of trade generally. In cases where implementation of the measures referred to in paragraph 2 affects the interests of one or more ACP States, consultations shall be held at the request of the latter, with a view to reaching a satisfactory solution.

Article 3

1. Where new measures or measures stipulated in programmes adopted by the Community for the approximation of laws and regulations in order to facilitate the movement of goods are likely to affect the interests of one or more ACP States, the Community shall, prior to adopting such measures, inform the ACP States thereof through the Council of Ministers.

2. In order to enable the Community to take into consideration the interests of the ACP State concerned, consultations shall be held at the request of the latter, with a view to reaching a satisfactory solution.

Article 4

1. Where existing Community rules or regulations adopted in order to facilitate the movement of goods affect the interests of one or more ACP States or where these interests are affected by the interpretation, application or administration of such rules or regulations, consultations shall be held at the request of the ACP States concerned with a view to reaching a satisfactory solution.

2. With a view to finding a satisfactory solution, the ACP States may also bring up within the Council of Ministers any other problems relating to the movement of goods which might result from measures taken or envisaged by the Member States.

3. The relevant institutions of the Community shall, to the greatest possible extent, inform the Council of Ministers of such measures in order to ensure effective consultations.

Article 5

1. The ACP States shall not be required to assume, in respect of imports of products originating in the Community, obligations corresponding to the commitment entered into by the Community under this Annex in respect of imports of the products originating in the ACP States.

2. (a) In their trade with the Community, the ACP States shall not discriminate among the Member States and shall grant to the Community treatment no less favorable than most-favoured-nation treatment.

(b) The most-favoured-nation treatment referred to in subparagraph (a) shall not apply in respect of trade or economic relations between ACP States or between one or more ACP States and other developing countries.

Article 6

Each Contracting Party shall communicate its customs tariff to the Council of Ministers within three months of the entry into force of this Annex. Each Contracting Party shall also communicate any subsequent amendments to its tariff as and when they come into force.

Article 7

1. The concept of 'originating products' for the purposes of implementing this Annex, and the methods of administrative cooperation relating thereto, are defined in Protocol 1 annexed hereto.

2. The Council of Ministers may adopt any amendment to Protocol 1.

3. Where the concept of 'originating products' has not yet been defined for a given product pursuant to paragraphs 1 or 2, each Contracting Party shall continue to apply its own rules.

Article 8

1. Where any product is being imported into the Community in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury to its domestic producers of like or directly competitive products or serious disturbances in any sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region, the Community may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 9.

2. The Community undertakes not to use other means for protectionism purposes or to hamper structural development. The Community will refrain from using safeguard measures having the same effect.

3. Safeguard measures shall be restricted to those which would least disturb trade between the Contracting Parties in implementing the objectives of this Agreement and must not exceed the scope of what is strictly necessary to remedy the difficulties that have arisen.

4. When applied, safeguard measures shall take into account the existing level of the ACP exports concerned to the Community and their potential for development. Particular attention shall be paid to the interests of the least-developed, landlocked and island ACP States.

Article 9

1. Prior consultation shall take place concerning the application of the safeguard clause, both when such measures are first adopted and when they are extended. The Community shall provide the ACP States with all the information required for such consultations and shall provide the data from which to determine to what extent imports from an ACP State of a specific product have caused the effects referred to in Article 8(1).

2. Where consultations have taken place, safeguard measures, or arrangements jointly agreed upon by the ACP States concerned and the Community, shall enter into force thereafter.

3. However, the prior consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not prevent any immediate decisions which the Community, in accordance with Article 8(1), might take where special factors have necessitated such decisions.

4. In order to facilitate the examination of factors that may cause market disturbances, a mechanism shall be instituted for the statistical surveillance of certain ACP exports to the Community.

5. The Contracting Parties undertake to hold regular consultations with a view to finding satisfactory solutions to problems which might result from the application of the safeguard clause.

6. The prior consultations as well as the regular consultations and the surveillance mechanism referred to in paragraphs 1 to 5 shall be implemented in accordance with Protocol 2 annexed hereto.

Article 10

The Council of Ministers shall, at the request of any Contracting Party concerned, consider the economic and social effects of the application of the safeguard clause.

Article 11

When safeguard measures are being taken, modified or removed, particular attention shall be paid to the interests of the least-developed, landlocked and island ACP States.

Article 12

In order to ensure the effective implementation of this Annex, the Contracting Parties agree to inform and consult each other.

In addition to the cases for which consultations are specifically provided for in Article 2 to 9, consultations shall also take place, at the request of the Community or the ACP States, particularly in the following cases:

1. where Contracting Parties intend to take any trade measures affecting the interests of one or more Contracting Parties under this Annex, they shall inform the Council of Ministers thereof. Consultations shall take place, where the Contracting Parties concerned so request, in order to take account of their respective interests;
2. if, during the application of this Annex, the ACP States consider that agricultural products covered by paragraph 1(2)(a) other than those subject to special treatment should benefit from such treatment, consultations may take place within the Council of Ministers;
3. where a Contracting Party considers that obstacles to the movement of goods arise as a result of the existing rules of another Contracting Party or the interpretation, application or administration thereof;
4. where the Community takes safeguard measures in accordance with the provisions of Article 8 of this Annex, consultations on these measures may take place within the Council of Ministers, where the Contracting Parties concerned so request, notably with a view to ensuring compliance with paragraph 8(3).

Such consultations must be completed within three months.

CHAPTER 2

SPECIAL UNDERTAKING ON SUGAR AND BEEF AND VEAL*Article 13*

1. In accordance with Article 25 of the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé signed on 28 February 1975 and with Protocol 3 annexed thereto, the Community has undertaken for an indefinite period, notwithstanding the other provisions of this Annex, to purchase and import, at guaranteed prices, specific quantities of cane sugar, raw or white, which originates in the ACP States producing and exporting cane sugar and which those States have undertaken to deliver to it.

2. The conditions for the implementation of the aforementioned Article 25 have been laid down by Protocol 3 referred to in paragraph 1. The text of the Protocol is attached to this Annex as Protocol 3.

3. Article 8 of this Annex shall not apply within the framework of the said Protocol.

4. For the purpose of Article 8 of the said Protocol the institutions established under this Agreement may be used during the period of application of this Agreement.

5. Article 8(2) of the said Protocol shall apply should this Agreement cease to be operative.

6. The declarations contained in Annexes XIII, XXI and XXII of the Final Act to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé signed on 28 February 1975 are reaffirmed and their provisions shall continue to apply. These declarations are annexed as such to protocol 3.

7. This Article and Protocol 3 shall not apply to relations between the ACP States and the French overseas departments.

Article 14

The special undertaking on beef and veal, defined in Protocol 4 annexed hereto shall apply.

CHAPTER 3

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 15

The Protocols attached to this Annex shall form an integral part thereof.

PROTOCOL 1**concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation****TABLE OF CONTENTS****TITLE I: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Article 1 Definitions

TITLE II: DEFINITION ON THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2 General requirements

Article 3 Wholly obtained products

Article 4 Sufficiently worked or processed products

Article 5 Insufficient working or processing operations

Article 6 cumulation of origin

Article 7 Unit of qualification

Article 8 Accessories, spare parts and tools

Article 9 Sets

Article 10 Neutral elements

TITLE III: TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 11 Principle of territoriality

Article 12 Direct transport

Article 13 Exhibitions

TITLE IV: PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 14 General requirements

Article 15 Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

Article 16 Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

Article 17 Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

Article 18 Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

Article 19 Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

Article 20 Approved exporter

Article 21 Validity of proof of origin

Article 22 Transit procedure

Article 23 Submission of proof of origin

Article 24 Importation by instalments

Article 25 Exemptions from proof of origin

Article 26 Information procedure for cumulation purposes

Article 27 Supporting documents

Article 28 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

Article 29 Discrepancies and formal errors

Article 30 Amounts expressed in EUR

TITLE V: ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

- Article 31 Mutual assistance
- Article 32 Verification of proofs of origin
- Article 33 Verification of suppliers' declaration
- Article 34 Dispute settlement
- Article 35 Penalties
- Article 36 Free zones
- Article 37 Customs Cooperation Committee
- Article 38 Derogations

TITLE VI: CEUTA AND MELILLA

- Article 39 Special conditions

TITLE VII: FINAL PROVISIONS

- Article 40 Revision of rules of origin
- Article 41 Annexes
- Article 42 Implementation of the Protocol

TITLE I**GENERAL PROVISIONS***Article 1***Definitions**

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (e) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex-works to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the territory concerned
- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) 'added value' shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of third-country materials imported into the Community, the ACP States or the OCT
- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonised System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) 'territories' includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'*Article 2***General requirements**

1. For the purpose of implementing the trade co-operation provisions of the ANNEX, the following products shall be considered as originating in the ACP States:

- (a) products wholly obtained in the ACP States within the meaning of Article 3 of this Protocol;
- (b) products obtained in the ACP States incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the ACP States within the meaning of Article 4 of this Protocol.

2. For the purpose of implementing paragraph 1, the territories of the ACP States shall be considered as being one territory.

Originating products made up of materials wholly obtained or sufficiently worked or processed in two or more ACP States shall be considered as products originating in the ACP State where the last working or processing took place, provided the working or processing carried out there goes beyond that referred to in Article 5 of this Protocol.

*Article 3***Wholly obtained products**

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained, in the ACP States or in the Community, or in the countries and territories defined in Annex III, hereafter referred to as the OCT:

- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters by their vessels;

- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (j).

2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in an EC Member State, in an ACP State or in an OCT;
- (b) which sail under the flag of an EC Member State, of an ACP State or of an OCT;
- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of States party to the Agreement, or of an OCT, or by a company with its head office in one of these States or OCT, of which the Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of States party to the Agreement, or of an OCT, and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States party to the Agreement or to public bodies or nationals of the said States, or of an OCT;
- (d) of which at least 50 % of the crew, master and officers included, are nationals of States party to the Agreement, or of an OCT.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, the Community shall recognise, upon request of an ACP State, that vessels chartered or leased by the ACP State be treated as 'their vessels' to undertake fisheries activities in its exclusive economic zone under the following conditions:

- that the ACP State offered the Community the opportunity to negotiate a fisheries agreement and the Community did not accept this offer;
- that at least 50 % of the crew, master and officers included are nationals of States party to the Agreement, or of an OCT;

— that the charter or lease contract has been accepted by the ACP-EU Customs Cooperation Committee as providing adequate opportunities for developing the capacity of the ACP State to fish on its own account and in particular as conferring on the ACP State the responsibility for the nautical and commercial management of the vessel placed at its disposal for a significant period of time.

Article 4

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of this Protocol, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed in the ACP States, or in the Community or in the OCT, when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a given product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 5.

Article 5

Insufficient working or processing operations

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 4 are satisfied:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c)
 - (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages;
 - (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
- (d) affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in an ACP State, in the Community or in the OCT;
- (f) simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

2. All the operations carried out in either the ACP States, the Community or the OCT on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 6

Cumulation of origin

Cumulation with the OCT and the Community

1. Materials originating in the Community or in the OCT shall be considered as materials originating in the ACP States when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 5.

2. Working and processing carried out in the Community or in the OCT shall be considered as having been carried out in the ACP States, when the materials undergo subsequent working or processing in the ACP States.

Cumulation with South Africa

3. Subject to the provisions of paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, materials originating in South Africa shall be considered as originating in the ACP States when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

4. Products which have acquired originating status by virtue of paragraph 3 shall only continue to be considered as products originating in the ACP States when the value added there exceeds the value of the materials used originating in South Africa. If this is not so, the products concerned shall be considered as originating in South Africa. In the allocation of origin, no account shall be taken of materials originating in South-Africa which have undergone sufficient working or processing in the ACP States.

5. The cumulation provided for in paragraph 3 may only be applied after three years for the products listed in Annex XI and six years for the products listed in Annex XII respectively, as from the provisional application of the trade, development and cooperation Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa. The cumulation provided for in paragraph 3 shall not be applicable to the products listed in Annex XIII.

6. Notwithstanding paragraph 5, the cumulation provided for in paragraph 3 may be applied at the request of the ACP States for the products listed in Annexes XI and XII. The ACP-EC Committee of Ambassadors shall decide on the ACP requests, product per product, on the basis of a report drawn up by the ACP-EC Customs Cooperation Committee in accordance with Article 37. In the examination of requests, account shall be taken of the risk of the circumvention of the trade provisions of the agreement on trade, development and cooperation between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa.

7. The cumulation provided for in paragraph 3 shall only be applicable to the products listed in annex XIV when the tariffs on these products in the framework of the agreement on trade, development and cooperation between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa have been eliminated. The European Commission shall publish in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* (C series) the date on which the conditions of this paragraph have been fulfilled.

8. The cumulation provided for in paragraph 3 may only be applied where the South African materials used have acquired the status of originating products by an application of the rules of origin identical to those set out in this Protocol. The ACP States shall provide the Community with details of agreements and their corresponding rules of origin which have been concluded with South Africa. The European Commission shall publish in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* (C series) the date on which the ACP States have met the obligations laid down in this paragraph.

9. Without prejudice to paragraphs 5 and 7, working and processing carried out in South Africa shall be considered as having been carried out in an other Member State of SACU when the materials undergo subsequent working or processing in that other Member State of SACU.

10. Without prejudice to paragraphs 5 and 7 and at the request of the ACP States, working and processing carried out in South Africa, shall be considered as having been carried out in the ACP States, when the materials undergo subsequent working or processing in an ACP State within the context of a regional economic integration agreement.

Unless there is a specific request by either party for a referral of the decision to the ACP-EC Council of Ministers, the ACP-EC Customs Cooperation Committee shall decide on the ACP requests in accordance with Article 37.

Cumulation with neighbouring developing countries

11. At the request of the ACP States, materials originating in a neighbouring developing country, other than an ACP State, belonging to a coherent geographical entity, shall be considered as materials originating in the ACP States when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided that:

- the working or processing carried out in the ACP State exceeds the operations listed in Article 5. However, products of Chapter 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System shall in addition undergo in the ACP State at least working or processing as a result of which the product obtained is classified in a heading which is different from those in which the materials originating in the non-ACP developing country used in its manufacture, are classified. For products listed in Annex IX to this Protocol, only the specific processing referred to in column 3 shall apply, whether or not it involves a change of heading,
- the ACP States, the Community and the other countries concerned have concluded an agreement on adequate administrative procedures which will ensure correct implementation of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to tuna products classified under Harmonised System Chapters 3 or 16, rice products of HS Code 1006 or the textile products listed in Annex X to this Protocol.

For the purpose of determining whether the products originate in the non-ACP developing country, the provisions of this Protocol shall apply.

Unless there is a specific request by either party for a referral of the decision to the ACP-EC Council of Ministers, the ACP-EC Customs Cooperation Committee shall decide on the ACP requests in accordance with Article 37.

Article 7

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 8

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 9

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the

non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 10

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 11

Principle of territoriality

1. The conditions set out in Title II relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in the ACP States, except as provided for in Article 6

2. If originating goods exported from the ACP States, the Community or the OCT to another country are returned, except insofar as provided for in Article 6, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the goods returned are the same goods as those exported; and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

*Article 12***Direct transport**

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the trade cooperation provisions of the Annex applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the territory of the ACP States, of the Community of the OCT or of South Africa for the purposes of Article 6 without entering any other territory. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, transshipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of an ACP State, of the Community or of an OCT.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
 - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country;
- (c) or failing these, any substantiating documents.

*Article 13***Exhibitions**

1. Originating products, sent from an ACP State for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Article 6 and sold after the exhibition for importation into the Community shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Annex provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from an ACP State to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Community;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title IV and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

PROOF OF ORIGIN*Article 14***General requirements**

1. Products originating in the ACP States shall, on importation into the Community benefit from the Annex upon submission of either:

- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex IV; or
- (b) in the cases specified in Article 19(1), a declaration, the text of which appears in Annex V to this Protocol, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the 'invoice declaration').

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 25, benefit from the Annex without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

*Article 15***Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1**

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex IV. These forms shall be completed in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting ACP State where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting ACP State if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the ACP States or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 6 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

*Article 16***Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively**

1. Notwithstanding Article 15(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:

'NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT', 'DELIVRE A POSTERIORI', 'RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI', 'AFGEGEVEN A POSTERIORI', 'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY', 'UDSTEDT EFTERFØLGENDE', 'ΕΚΔΟΘΕΝ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΥΣΤΕΡΩΝ', 'EXPEDIDO A POSTERIORI', 'EMITIDO A POSTERIORI', 'ANNETTU JÄLKİKÄTEEN', 'UTFÄRDAT I EFTERHAND'.

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

*Article 17***Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1**

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:

'DUPLIKAT', 'DUPLICATA', 'DUPLICATO', 'DUPLICAAT', 'DUPLICATE', 'ΑΝΤΙΓΡΑΦΟ', 'DUPLICADO', 'SEGUNDA VIA', 'KAKSOISKAPPALE'.

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 18

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in an ACP State or in the Community, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the ACP States or within the Community. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 19

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 14(1)(b) may be made out:

- (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20, or
- (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6 000.

2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the ACP States or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 6 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex V to this Protocol, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 20

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under the trade cooperation provisions of the Annex to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

*Article 21***Validity of proof of origin**

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for 10 months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

*Article 22***Transit procedure**

When the products enter an ACP State or OCT other than the country of origin, a further period of validity of four months shall commence on the date on which the customs authorities in the country of transit enter the following in box 7 of the certificate EUR.1:

- the word 'transit',
- the name of the country of transit,
- the official stamp, a specimen of which had been made available to the Commission, in conformity with Article 31,
- date of the endorsements.

*Article 23***Submission of proof of origin**

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Annex.

*Article 24***Importation by instalments**

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first installment.

*Article 25***Exemptions from proof of origin**

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

*Article 26***Information procedure for cumulation purposes**

1. When Articles 2(2) and 6(1) are applied, the evidence of originating status within the meaning of this protocol of the materials coming from the other ACP States, the Community or the OCT shall be given by a movement certificate EUR 1 or by the supplier's declaration, a specimen of which appears in Annex VI A to this Protocol, given by the exporter in the State or OCT from which it came.

2. When Articles 2(2), 6(2) and 6(9) are applied, the evidence of the working or processing carried out in the other ACP States, the Community, the OCT or South Africa shall be given by the supplier's declaration a specimen of which appears in Annex VI B to this Protocol, given by the exporter in the State or OCT from which it came.

3. A separate supplier's declaration shall be given by the supplier for each consignment of material on the commercial invoice related to that shipment or in an annex to that invoice, or on a delivery note or other commercial document related to that shipment which describes the materials concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

4. The supplier's declaration may be made out on a pre-printed form.

5. The suppliers' declarations shall be signed in manuscript. However, where the invoice and the supplier's declaration are established using electronic data-processing methods, the supplier's declaration need not be signed in manuscript provided the responsible official in the supplying company is identified to the satisfaction of the customs authorities in the State where the suppliers' declarations are established. The said customs authorities may lay down conditions for the implementation of this paragraph.

6. The supplier's declarations are submitted to the competent customs office in the exporting ACP State requested to issue the movement certificate EUR.1.

7. Suppliers' declarations made and information certificates issued before the date of entry into force of this Protocol in accordance with Article 23 of Protocol 1 to the fourth ACP-EEC Convention shall remain valid.

Article 27

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 15(3) and 19(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in an ACP State or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 6 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

(a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal book-keeping;

(b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in an ACP State or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 6 where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the ACP States, in the Community or in the OCT, issued or made out in an ACP State, in the Community or in an OCT, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;

(d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the ACP States or in one of the other countries referred to in Article 6 and in accordance with this Protocol.

Article 28

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 15(3).

2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 19(3).

3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 15(2).

4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

Article 29

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 30

Amounts expressed in euro

1. The amounts to be used in any given national currency of a Member State shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day in October 1999.

2. The amounts expressed in euro and their equivalents in the national currencies of some EC Member States may be reviewed by the Community if necessary and shall be notified by the Community to the Customs Cooperation Committee not later than one month before they shall come into force. When carrying out this review, the Community shall ensure that there will be no decrease in the amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

3. When the products are invoiced in the currency of another EC Member State, the importing country shall recognise the amount notified by the Member State concerned.

TITLE V

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 31

Mutual assistance

1. The ACP States shall send to the Commission specimens of the stamps used together with the addresses of the customs authorities competent to issue movement certificates EUR.1 and carry out the subsequent verification of movement certificates EUR.1 and invoice declarations.

Movement certificates EUR.1 and invoice declarations shall be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment from the date the information is received by the Commission.

The Commission shall send this information to the customs authorities of the Member States.

2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Community, the OCT, the ACP States shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1, the invoice declarations or supplier's declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

The authorities consulted shall furnish the relevant information concerning the conditions under which the product has been made, indicating especially the conditions in which the rules of origin have been respected in the various ACP States, Member States, OCT concerned.

Article 32

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the ACP States or in one of the countries referred to in Article 6 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within 10 months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

7. Where the verification procedure or any other available information appears to indicate that the provisions of this Protocol are being contravened, the ACP State on its own initiative or at the request of the Community shall carry out appropriate enquires or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out with due urgency to identify and prevent such contraventions and for this purpose the ACP State concerned may invite the participation of the Community in these enquiries.

Article 33

Verification of suppliers' declarations

1. Verification of suppliers' declaration may be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing State have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of the document or the accuracy or completeness of the information concerning the true origin of the materials in question.

2. The customs authorities to which a supplier's declaration is submitted may request the customs authorities of the State where the declaration was made to issue an information certificate, a specimen of which appears in Annex VII to this Protocol. Alternatively, the customs authorities to which a supplier's declaration is submitted may request the exporter to produce an information certificate issued by the customs authorities of the State where the declaration was made.

A copy of the information certificate shall be preserved by the office which has issued it for at least three years.

3. The requesting customs authorities shall be informed of the results of the verification as soon as possible. The results must be such as to indicate positively whether the declaration concerning the status of the materials is correct.

4. For the purpose of verification, suppliers shall keep for not less than three years a copy of the document containing the declaration together with all necessary evidence showing the true status of the materials.

5. The customs authorities in the State where the supplier's declaration is established shall have the right to call for any evidence or to carry out any check which they consider appropriate in order to verify the correctness of any supplier's declaration.

6. Any movement certificate EUR.1 or invoice declaration issued or made out on the basis of an incorrect supplier's declaration shall be considered null and void.

Article 34

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Articles 32 and 33 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Customs Cooperation Committee provided for in Article 37.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 35

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 36

Free zones

1. The ACP States shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin or a supplier's declaration and which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when originating products are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

*Article 37***Customs Cooperation Committee**

1. A Customs Cooperation Committee, hereinafter referred to as 'the Committee', shall be set up and charged with carrying out administrative cooperation with a view to the correct and uniform application of this Protocol and with carrying out any other task in the customs field which may be entrusted to it.

2. The Committee shall examine regularly the effect on the ACP States and in particular on the least developed ACP States of application of the rules of origin and shall recommend to the Council of Ministers appropriate measures.

3. The Committee shall take decisions on cumulation under the conditions laid down in Article 6.

4. The Committee shall take decisions on derogations from this Protocol, under the conditions laid down in Article 38.

5. The Committee shall meet regularly, in particular to prepare the decisions of the Council of Ministers pursuant to Article 40.

6. The Committee shall be composed on the one hand of experts from the Member States and of Commission officials responsible for customs questions, and on the other hand of experts representing the ACP States and of officials of regional groupings of the ACP States who are responsible for customs questions. The Committee may call upon appropriate expertise where necessary.

*Article 38***Derogations**

1. Derogations from this Protocol may be adopted by the Committee where the development of existing industries or the creation of new industries justifies them.

The ACP State or States concerned shall, either before or when the ACP States submit the matter to the Committee, notify the Community of its request for a derogation together with the reasons for the request in accordance with paragraph 2.

The Community shall respond positively to all the ACP requests which are duly justified in conformity with this Article and which cannot cause serious injury to an established Community industry.

2. In order to facilitate the examination by the Committee of requests for derogation, the ACP State making the request shall, by means of the form given in Annex VIII to this Protocol, furnish in support of its request the fullest possible information covering in particular the points listed below:

- description of the finished product,
- nature and quantity of materials originating in a third country,
- nature and quantity of materials originating in ACP States, the Community or the OCT, or which have been processed there,
- manufacturing processes,
- value added,
- number of employees in the enterprise concerned,
- anticipated volume of exports to the Community,
- other possible sources of supply for raw materials,
- reasons for the duration requested in the light of efforts made to find new sources of supply,
- other observations.

The same rules shall apply to any requests for extension.

The Committee may modify the form.

3. The examination of requests shall in particular take into account:

- (a) the level of development or the geographical situation of the ACP State or States concerned;
- (b) cases where the application of the existing rules of origin would significantly affect the ability of an existing industry in an ACP State to continue its exports to the Community, with particular reference to cases where this could lead to cessation of its activities;
- (c) specific cases where it can be clearly demonstrated that significant investment in an industry could be deterred by the rules of origin and where a derogation favouring the realisation of the investment programme would enable these rules to be satisfied by stages.

4. In every case an examination shall be made to ascertain whether the rules relating to cumulation of origin do not provide a solution to the problem.

5. In addition when a request for derogation concerns a least-developed or an island ACP State, its examination shall be carried out with a favourable bias having particular regard to:

- (a) the economic and social impact of the decision to be taken especially in respect of employment;
- (b) the need to apply the derogation for a period taking into account the particular situation of the ACP State concerned and its difficulties.

6. In the examination of requests, special account shall be taken, case by case, of the possibility of conferring originating status on products which include in their composition materials originating in neighbouring developing countries, least-developed countries or developing countries with which one or more ACP States have special relations, provided that satisfactory administrative cooperation can be established.

7. Without prejudice to paragraphs 1 to 6, the derogation shall be granted where the value added to the non-originating products used in the ACP State or States concerned is at least 45 % of the value of the finished product, provided that the derogation is not such as to cause serious injury to an economic sector of the Community or of one or more Member States.

8. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 to 7, derogations concerning canned tuna and tuna loins shall only be granted within an annual quota of 8 000 tonnes, for canned tuna and within an annual quota of 2 000 tonnes for tuna loins.

Applications for such derogations shall be submitted by the ACP States in accordance with the abovementioned quota to the Committee, which shall grant them automatically and put them into force by means of a decision.

9. The Committee shall take steps necessary to ensure that a decision is reached as quickly as possible and in any case not later than 75 working days after the request is received by the EC Co-chairman of the Committee. If the Community does not inform the ACP States of its position on the request within this period, the request shall be deemed to have been accepted. In the event of a decision not being taken by the Committee, the Committee of Ambassadors shall be called upon to decide within one month of the date on which the matter is referred to it.

- 10. (a) The derogation shall be valid for a period, generally of five years, to be determined by the Committee.

- (b) The derogation decision may provide for renewals without a new decision of the Committee being necessary, provided that the ACP State or States concerned submit, three months before the end of each period, proof that they are still unable to meet the conditions of this Protocol which have been derogated from.

If any objection is made to the extension, the Committee shall examine it as soon as possible and decide whether to prolong the derogation. The Committee shall proceed as provided for in paragraph 9. All necessary measures shall be taken to avoid interruptions in the application of the derogation.

- (c) In the periods referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b), the Committee may review the terms for implementing the derogation should a significant change be found to have taken place in the substantive factors governing the decision to grant the derogation. On conclusion of its review the Committee may decide to amend the terms of its decision as regards the scope of derogation or any other condition previously laid down.

TITLE VI

CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 39

Special conditions

1. The term 'Community' used in this Protocol shall not cover Ceuta and Melilla. The term 'products originating in the Community' shall not cover products originating in Ceuta and Melilla.

2. The provisions of this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in determining whether products may be deemed as originating in the ACP States when imported into Ceuta and Melilla.

3. Where products wholly obtained in Ceuta, Melilla, the OCT or the Community undergo working and processing in the ACP States, they shall be considered as having been wholly obtained in the ACP States.

4. Working or processing carried out in Ceuta, Melilla, the OCT or the Community shall be considered as having been carried out in the ACP States, when materials undergo further working or processing in the ACP States.

5. For the purpose of implementing paragraphs 3 and 4, the insufficient operations listed in Article 5 shall not be considered as working or processing.

6. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

The Council of Ministers shall take into account among other elements the effects on the rules of origin of technological developments.

The decisions taken shall be implemented as soon as possible.

TITLE VII

Article 41

FINAL PROVISIONS

Annexes

Article 40

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

Revision of rules of origin

Article 42

In accordance with Article 7 of the Annex, the Council of Ministers shall examine annually, or whenever the ACP States or the Community so request, the application of the provisions of this Protocol and their economic effects with a view to making any necessary amendments or adaptations.

Implementation of the Protocol

The Community and the ACP States shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 4 of the Protocol.

Note 2

1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.
4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 3

1. The provisions of Article 4 of the Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the Community or in the ACP States.

Example

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex-works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2 where a rule states that 'materials of any heading' may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression 'manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ...' means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.
4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example

The rule for fabrics of heading Nos 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.3 below in relation to textiles).

Example

The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn — that is the fibre stage.

6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Note 4

1. The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.
2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'paper-making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

4. The term 'man-made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 5

1. Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).
2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.
The following are the basic textile materials:
 - silk,
 - wool,
 - coarse animal hair,
 - fine animal hair,
 - horsehair,
 - cotton,
 - paper-making materials and paper,
 - flax,
 - true hemp,
 - jute and other textile bast fibres,
 - sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
 - coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
 - synthetic man-made filaments,
 - artificial man-made filaments,
 - current conducting filaments,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
 - synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
 - other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
 - artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,

- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,
- products of heading No 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading No 5605.

Example

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn.

Example

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

3. In the case of products incorporating 'yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped' this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
4. In the case of products incorporating 'strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film', this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6

1. In the case of those textile products, which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this Introductory Note, textile trimmings and accessories which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made up products concerned may be used provided that their weight does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Textile trimmings and accessories are those classified in Chapters 50 to 63. Linings and interlinings are not be regarded as trimmings or accessories.

2. Any non-textile trimmings and accessories or other materials used which contain textiles do not have to satisfy the conditions set out in column 3 even though they fall outside the scope of Note 3.5.

3. In accordance with Note 3.5, any non-originating non-textile trimmings and accessories or other product, which do not contain any textiles, may, anyway, be used freely where they cannot be made from the materials listed in column 3.

For example ⁽¹⁾, if a rule in the list says that for a particular textile item, such as a blouse, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because they cannot be made from textile materials.

4. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of trimmings and accessories must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7

1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the 'specific processes' are the following:
 - (a) vacuum distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process ⁽²⁾;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerisation.
2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the 'specific processes' are the following:
 - (a) vacuum distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process ⁽²⁾;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerisation;
 - (j) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

⁽¹⁾ This example is given for the purpose of explanation only. It is not legally binding

⁽²⁾ See additional Explanatory Note 4(b) to Chapter 27 of the Combined Nomenclature.

- (k) in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - (l) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - (m) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C by the ASTM D 86 method;
 - (n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.
3. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.
-

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the agreement. It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of the agreement

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 01	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained; — any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 08	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: — all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products — Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products — Other	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No 0209 or 1503 — Fats from bones or waste — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No. 1503		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1504	— Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506	
	— Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	— Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504	
ex 1505	— Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505	
1506	Other animals fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	— Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506	
	— Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions		
	— Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	— Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515	
	— Other	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained; — all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained; — all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel — Chemically pure maltose and fructose — Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702 Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included — Malt extract — Other	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10 Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	— Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs — Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained Manufacture in which: — all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; — all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: — from materials not classified within heading No 1806; — in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives and Zea mays (maize)) used must be wholly obtained; ⁽¹⁾ — in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ The exception concerning the Zea mays (maize) is applicable until 31.12.2002.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2008	— Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirit	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	— Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	— Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — all the chicory used must be wholly obtained	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard		

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2104	— Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
	— Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005	
	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product; — any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	Manufacture: — using materials not classified in headings 2207 or 2208, — in which all the grapes or any materials derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: — from materials not classified within heading Nos 2207 or 2208, — in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: — all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating; — all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽²⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

⁽²⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see Introductory Note 7.2.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	'Mischmetall'	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

⁽¹⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

⁽¹⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2932	— Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives — Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products — Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale — Other — — human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3003 and 3004	— — animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	— — blood fractions other than anti-sera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	— — haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	— — other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006)		
	— Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product	
ex Chapter 31	— Other	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	Fertilisers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: — sodium nitrate — calcium cyanamide — potassium sulphate — magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes ⁽¹⁾	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different 'group' in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

⁽¹⁾ Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

⁽²⁾ A 'group' is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, 'dental waxes' and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70 % by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ⁽¹⁾ or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes — With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax — Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: — hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516; — fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823; — materials of heading No 3404 However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

⁽¹⁾ For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches — Starch ethers and esters — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs — Instant print film for colour photography, in packs — Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading Nos 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	— Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	— Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils — Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or vanish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols. — Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining — Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: — The following of this heading: Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905 Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts Ion exchangers Getters for vacuum tubes Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
			Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Fusel oil and Dippel's oil Mixtures of salts having different anions Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading Nos ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below — Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content — Other	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	— Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS) — Polyester	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	

⁽¹⁾ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings Nos ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below — Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked — Other — Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content — Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	— Ionomer sheet or film — Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

⁽¹⁾ In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallized	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron ⁽¹⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber — Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber — Other	Retreading of used tyres Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading Nos 4011 or 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading Nos 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

⁽¹⁾ The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which — measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) — is less than 2 percent.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled — Plates, crosses and similar forms — Other	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading No 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed — Sanded or finger-jointed — Beadings and mouldings	Sanding or finger-jointing Beading or moulding	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	— Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood — Beadings and mouldings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading Nos 4909 or 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks — Calendars of the 'perpetual' type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	— Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading Nos 4909 or 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper making materials	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated — Needleloom felt	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp However: — polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, — polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or — polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	— Other	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres made from casein, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics — Rubber thread and cord, textile covered — Other	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5605	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings — Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	— Of other felt — Other	However: — polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, — polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or — polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product — jute fabric may be used as backing Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾: — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾: — coir or jute yarn, — synthetic or artificial filament yarn, — natural fibres, or — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as backing	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for — Combined with rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾: — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp,	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon — Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials — Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾	
5905	Textile wall coverings — Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials — Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902 — Knitted or crocheted fabrics — Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials — Other	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical materials Manufacture from yarn	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated — Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated — Other	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use — Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911 — Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310 Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, the following materials: — yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽²⁾ , — yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, — yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, — monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ⁽²⁾ — yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly- <i>p</i> -phenylene terephthalamide, — glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ⁽²⁾	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁽²⁾ The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	— Other	— copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4 - cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted — Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form — Other	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from ⁽²⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁽²⁾ See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ⁽²⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾	
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽²⁾ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like — Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽²⁾	
	— Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ or Making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading Nos 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212		

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁽²⁾ See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	— Embroidered — Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester — Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out — Other	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product ⁽¹⁾ Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles		
	— Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufacture from ⁽²⁾ :	
		— natural fibres, or	
		— chemical materials or textile pulp	
	— Other		
	— — Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾	
		or	
		Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	— — Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾	

⁽¹⁾ See Introductory Note 6.

⁽²⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁽³⁾ For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembly pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ : — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods — Of nonwovens — Other	Manufacture from ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ : — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

⁽¹⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

⁽²⁾ See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽¹⁾	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ⁽¹⁾	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

⁽¹⁾ See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials — glass plate substrate coated with dielectric thin film, semi-conductor grade, in accordance with SEMII standards ⁽¹⁾ — other	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7006 Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ SEMII-Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: — uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or — glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals — Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
	— Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought — Refined copper — Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7801	Unwrought lead — Refined lead — Other	Manufacture from 'bullion' or 'work' lead Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof — Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product ⁽¹⁾	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the final product
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

⁽¹⁾ This rule shall apply until 31 December 2005.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers — Road rollers — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles — Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product;	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	— Other	— where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used; — the thread tension, crochet and zig-zag mechanisms used are already originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37 — Matrices and masters for the production of records — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528 — Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signaling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: — With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity: — — Not exceeding 50 cc — — Exceeding 50 cc — Other	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments — Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018 Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor — Parts and accessories — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading Nos 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof — Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided: — its value does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product; — all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from 'worked' carving materials of the same heading	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9608	Ball-points pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; penholders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points classified within the same heading may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

ANNEX III

Within the meaning of this Protocol 'countries and territories' shall mean the countries and territories referred to in Part Four of the Treaty establishing the European community listed below:

(This list does not prejudice the status of these countries and territories, or future changes in their status.)

1. Country having special relations with the Kingdom of Denmark:

— Greenland.

2. Overseas territories of the French Republic:

- New Caledonia,
- French Polynesia,
- French Southern and Antarctic Territories,
- Wallis and Futuna Islands.

3. Territorial collectivities of the French Republic:

- Mayotte,
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

4. Overseas countries of the Kingdom of the Netherlands:

- Aruba,
- Netherlands Antilles:
 - Bonaire,
 - Curaçao,
 - Saba,
 - Sint Eustatius,
 - Sint Maarten.

5. British overseas countries and territories:

- Anguilla,
 - Cayman Islands,
 - Falkland Islands,
 - South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands,
 - Montserrat,
 - Pitcairn,
 - Saint Helena, Ascension Island, Tristan da Cunha
 - British Antarctic Territory,
 - British Indian Ocean Territory,
 - Turks and Caicos Islands,
 - British Virgin Islands.
-

ANNEX IV

FORM FOR MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

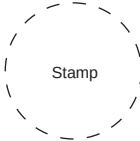
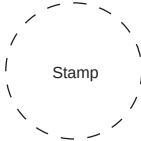
1. Movement certificates EUR.1 shall be made out on the form of which a specimen appears in this Annex. This form shall be printed in one or more of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up. Certificates shall be made out in one of these languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State if they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink and in capital letters.
2. Each certificate shall measure 210 mm × 297 mm, a tolerance of up to plus 8 mm or minus 5 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 60 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
3. The exporting States may reserve the right to print the certificates themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case each certificate must include a reference to such approval. Each certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.
4. Forms of the kind given in Annex 4 to Decision No 1/89 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers may continue to be used until stocks are exhausted or until 31 December 1992 at the latest.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (name, full address, country)	EUR. 1 No A 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between and (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)		
3. Consignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
	7. Remarks		
6. Transport details (Optional)			
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of package ⁽¹⁾ ; Description of goods		9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT		12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER	
Declaration certified Export document ⁽²⁾ Form No Customs office Issuing country or territory Date (Signature)		I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date (Signature)	
Stamp			

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate.

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. Request for verification, to:	14. Result of verification
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested (Place and date)  Stamp (Signature)	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (*) ☐ was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. ☐ does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended). (Place and date)  Stamp (Signature) _____ (*) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

(*) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate.

1. Exporter (name, full address, country) (Optional)	EUR. 1 No A 000.000		
	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)		
3. Consignee (name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
	6. Transport details (Optional)		
7. Remarks			
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages (*); Description of goods		9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m³, etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....
.....
.....
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ⁽¹⁾:

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

⁽¹⁾ For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer's declarations, etc. referring to the products used in manufacture or the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX V

INVOICE DECLARATION

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ... ⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... preferential origin ⁽²⁾.

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento [autorización aduanera n° ... ⁽¹⁾] declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ... ⁽²⁾.

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, [toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ... ⁽¹⁾], erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ... ⁽²⁾.

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... ⁽¹⁾), der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anders angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... Ursprungswaren sind ⁽²⁾.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο [άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. ... ⁽¹⁾] δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησηακής καταγωγής ... ⁽²⁾.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document [autorisation douanière n° ... ⁽¹⁾], déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... ⁽²⁾.

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento [autorizzazione doganale n. ... ⁽¹⁾] dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... ⁽²⁾.

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is [douanevergunning nr. ... ⁽¹⁾] verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn ⁽²⁾.

⁽¹⁾ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 39 of the Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol 'CM'.

Portuguese version

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos cobertos pelo presente documento [autorização aduaneira n° ... ⁽¹⁾], declara que, salvo expressamente indicado em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ... ⁽²⁾.

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä [tullin lupa n:o ... ⁽¹⁾] ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita ⁽²⁾.

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument [tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ... ⁽¹⁾] försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung ⁽²⁾.

..... ⁽³⁾
(Place and date)

..... ⁽⁴⁾
(Signature of the exporter; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

⁽¹⁾ When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 20 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 39 of the Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol 'CM'.

⁽³⁾ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

⁽⁴⁾ See Article 19(5) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX VIA

SUPPLIER DECLARATION FOR PRODUCTS HAVING PREFERENTIAL ORIGIN STATUS

I, the undersigned, declare that the goods listed on this invoice ⁽¹⁾ were produced in ⁽²⁾ satisfy the rules of origin governing preferential trade between the ACP States and the European Community.

I undertake to make available to the customs authorities, if required, evidence in support of this declaration.

..... ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾

..... ⁽⁵⁾

Note

The text inside the box, suitably completed in conformity with the footnotes below, constitutes a suppliers' declaration. The footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

⁽¹⁾ — If only some of the goods listed on the invoice are concerned they should be clearly indicated or marked and this marking entered on the declaration as follows: '..... listed on this invoice and markedwere produced'

— If a document other than an invoice or an annex to the invoice is used (see Article 3), the name of the document concerned shall be mentioned instead of the word 'invoice'

⁽²⁾ The Community Member State or OCT. Where an ACP State or an OCT is given, a reference must also be made to the Community customs office holding any EUR. 1(s) or EUR. 2(s) concerned, giving the No of the certificate(s) or form(s) concerned and, if possible, the relevant customs entry No involved.

⁽³⁾ Place and date

⁽⁴⁾ Name and function in company

⁽⁵⁾ Signature

ANNEX VIB

SUPPLIER DECLARATION FOR PRODUCTS NOT HAVING PREFERENTIAL ORIGINAL STATUS

I, the undersigned, declare that the goods listed on this invoice ⁽¹⁾ were produced in ⁽²⁾ and incorporate the following components or materials which do not have Community origin for preferential trade:

..... ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁵⁾

.....

.....

..... ⁽⁶⁾

I undertake to make available to the customs authorities, if required, evidence in support of this declaration.

..... ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾

..... ⁽⁹⁾

Note

The text inside the box, suitably completed in conformity with the footnotes below, constitutes a suppliers' declaration. The footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

⁽¹⁾ — If only some of the goods listed on the invoice are concerned they should be clearly indicated or marked and this marking entered on the declaration as follows: '..... listed on this invoice and marked were produced'
— If a document other than an invoice or an annex to the invoice is used (see Article 3), the name of the document concerned shall be mentioned instead of the word 'invoice'

⁽²⁾ The Community, Member State or OCT.

⁽³⁾ Description is to be given in all cases. The description must be adequate and should be sufficiently detailed to allow the tariff classification of the goods concerned to be determined.

⁽⁴⁾ Customs values to be given only if required

⁽⁵⁾ Country of origin to be given only if required. The origin to be given must be a preferential origin, all other origins to be given as 'third country'.

⁽⁶⁾ and have undergone the following processing in [the Community] [Member state] [ACP State] [OCT], to be added with a description of the processing carried out if this information is required.

⁽⁷⁾ Place and date

⁽⁸⁾ Name and function in company

⁽⁹⁾ Signature

ANNEX VII

INFORMATION CERTIFICATE

1. The form of information certificate given in this annex shall be used and be printed in one or more of the official languages in which the Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. Information certificates shall be completed in one of those languages; if they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in capital letters. They shall bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which they can be identified.
2. The information certificate shall measure 210 mm × 297 mm, a tolerance of up to plus 8 mm or minus 5 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 65 g/m².
3. The national administrators may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by printers approved by them. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. The forms shall bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

1. Supplier ⁽¹⁾ 2. Consignee ⁽¹⁾ 3. Processor ⁽¹⁾ 6. Customs office of importation ⁽¹⁾ 7. Import document ⁽²⁾ Form No Series Date		INFORMATION CERTIFICATE to facilitate the issue of a MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE for preferential trade between the EUROPEAN COMMUNITY and THE ACP STATES	
4. State in which the working or processing has been carried out		5. For official use	
5. For official use			
GOODS SENT TO THE MEMBER STATES OF DESTINATION			
8. Marks, numbers, quantity and kind of package	9. Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System heading/subheading number (HS code)	10. Quantity ⁽¹⁾ 11. Value ⁽⁴⁾	
IMPORTED GOODS USED			
12. Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System heading/subheading number (HS code)	13. Country of origin	14. Quantity ⁽³⁾	15. Value ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁵⁾
16. Nature of the working or processing carried out			
17. Remarks			
18. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified: Document Form No Customs office Date: Official stamp (Signature)		19. DECLARATION BY THE SUPPLIER 1, the undersigned, declare that the information on this certificate is accurate. (Place) (Date) (Signature)	

⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁵⁾ See footnotes on verso

REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION The undersigned customs official requests verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this information certificate. (Place and date) Official stamp (Official's signature)	RESULT OF VERIFICATION Verification carried out by the undersigned customs official shows that this information certificate: a) was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate (*) b) does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see notes appended) (*) (Place and date) Official stamp (Official's signature) _____ (*) Delete where not applicable
---	---

CROSS REFERENCES

- (¹) Name of individual or business and full address.
- (²) Optional information.
- (³) Kg, hl, m³ or other measure.
- (⁴) Packaging shall be considered as forming a whole with the goods contained therein. However, this provision shall not apply to packaging which is not of the normal type for the article packed, and which has a lasting utility value of its own, apart from its function as packaging.
- (⁵) The value must be indicated in accordance with the provisions on rules of origin.

ANNEX VIII

FORM FOR APPLICATION FOR A DEROGATION

1. Commercial description of the finished product 1.1. Customs classification (HS code)	2. Anticipated annual quantity of exports to the Community (weight, No of pieces, metres or other unit)
3. Commercial description of third country materials Customs classification (HS code)	4. Anticipated annual quantity of third country materials to be used
5. Value of third country materials	6. Value of finished products
7. Origin of third country materials	8. Reasons why the rule of origin for the finished product cannot be fulfilled
9. Commercial description of materials originating in the ACP States, EC or OCT to be used	10. Anticipated annual quantity of ACP, EC or OCT materials to be used
11. Value of ACP, EC or OCT materials	12. Working or processing carried out in the EC or OCT on third country materials without obtaining origin
13. Duration requested for derogation from to	
14. Detailed description of working and processing in the ACP States:	15. Capital structure of the firm concerned
	16. Amount of investments made/foreseen
	17. Staff employed/expected
18. Value added by the working or processing in the ACP States: 18.1. Labour: 18.2. Overheads: 18.3. Others:	20. Possible developments to overcome the need for a derogation
19. Other possible sources of supply for materials	21. Observations

NOTES

1. If the boxes in the form are not sufficient to contain all relevant information, additional pages may be attached to the form. In this case, the mention 'see annex' shall be entered in the box concerned.
2. If possible, samples or other illustrative material (pictures, designs, catalogues, etc) of the final product and of the materials should accompany the form.
3. A form shall be completed for each product covered by the request.

Boxes 3, 4, 5, 7: 'third country' means any country which is not an ACP or Community State or OCT.

Box 12: If third country materials have been worked or processed in the Community or in the OCT without obtaining origin, before being further processed in the ACP State requesting the derogation, indicate the working or processing carried out in the Community or OCT.

Box 13: The dates to be indicated are the initial and final one for the period in which EUR. 1 certificates may be issued under the derogation.

Box 18: Indicate either the percentage of added value in respect of the ex-works price of the product or the monetary amount of added-value for unit of product.

Box 19: If alternative sources of material exist, indicate here what they are and, if possible, the reasons of cost or other reasons why they are not used.

Box 20: Indicate possible further investments or suppliers' differentiation which make the derogation necessary for only a limited period of time.

ANNEX IX

**LIST WORKING OR PROCESSING CONFERRING THE CHARACTER OF ACP ORIGIN ON A PRODUCT
OBTAINED WHEN WORKING OR PROCESSING IS CARRIED OUT ON TEXTILE MATERIALS ORIGINATING
IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 6(11) OF THIS PROTOCOL**

Textiles and textile articles falling within Section XI

CN Code	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers the status of originating products
(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 5101	Wool, not carded or combed — degreased, not carbonized — carbonized	Manufacture from greasy, including piece-wasted wool, the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from degreased wool, not carbonized the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, carbonized	Manufacture from non-carbonized waste, the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 5201	Cotton, not carded or combed, bleached	Manufacture from raw cotton, the value of which does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres — not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning — carded or combed or other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp or waste falling within CN code 5505
ex Chapter 50 to Chapter 55	Yarn, monofilament and thread, other than paper yarn: — printed or dyed — other	Manufacture from: — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper making materials Manufacture from: — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — grege silk or silk waste — chemical materials or textile pulp, or man-made staple fibres, filament tow or waste of fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning

CN Code	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers the status of originating products
(1)	(2)	(3)
	— other Woven fabrics, other than fabrics of paper yarn: — printed or dyed — other	or Printing or dyeing of yarn or monofilaments, unbleached or prebleached, accompanied by preparatory or finishing operations, twisting or texturizing not being considered as such, the value of the non-originating material (including yarn), not exceeding 48 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from: — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — grege silk or silk waste — chemical materials or textile pulp, or man-made staple fibres, filament tow or waste of fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning Manufacture from yarn or Printing or dyeing of unbleached or prebleached fabrics, accompanied by preparatory or finishing operations⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from yarn
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	Manufacture from fibres
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: — printed or dyed — impregnated, coated, covered or laminated — other	Manufacture from fibres or Printing or dyeing of unbleached or prebleached fabrics, accompanied by preparatory or finishing operations⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Impregnation, coating, covering or laminating of non-wovens, unbleached⁽³⁾ Manufacture from fibres
5603	Non- wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated — Printed or dyed — impregnated, coated, covered or laminated — other	Manufacture from fibres or Printing or dyeing of unbleached or prebleached fabrics, accompanied by preparatory or finishing operations⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Impregnation, coating, covering or laminating of non-wovens, unbleached⁽³⁾ Manufacture from fibres

CN Code	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers the status of originating products
(1)	(2)	(3)
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: — Rubber thread and cord, textile covered — other	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered Impregnation, coating, covering or sheathing of textile yarn and strip and the like, unbleached
5607	Twine cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	Manufacture from fibres, coir yarn, synthetic or artificial filament yarn or monofilament
5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like falling with CN codes 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture from fibres, coir yarn, synthetic or artificial filament yarn or monofilament
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:	Manufacture from fibres
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; — embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs (CN code 5810) — printed or dyed — impregnated, coated or covered — other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from yarn or Printing or dyeing of unbleached or prebleached fabrics, accompanied by preparatory or finishing operations ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from unbleached fabrics, felt or non-wovens Manufacture from yarn
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from unbleached fabrics
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	Manufacture from yarn
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those falling within CN code 5902	Manufacture from unbleached fabrics or Printing or dyeing of unbleached or prebleached fabrics, accompanied by preparatory or finishing operations ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

CN Code	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers the status of originating products
(1)	(2)	(3)
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from unbleached fabrics, felt or non-wovens
5905	Textile wall coverings	Manufacture from unbleached fabrics or Printing or dyeing of unbleached or prebleached fabrics, accompanied by preparatory or finishing operations ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:	Manufacture from bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics, or from other unbleached fabrics
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Manufacture from unbleached fabrics or Printing or dyeing of unbleached or prebleached fabrics, accompanied by preparatory or finishing operations ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not, impregnated	Manufacture from yarn
5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing with or without lining, amour or accessories or other materials	Manufacture from yarn or fibres
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other materials	Manufacture from yarn or fibres
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to Chapter 59 of the combined nomenclature: — polishing discs or rings other than of felt — other	Manufacture from yarn, waste fabrics or rags falling within CN code 6310 Manufacture from yarn or fibres
(*) Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics — printed or dyed — other	Manufacture from yarn or Printing or dyeing of unbleached or prebleached fabrics, accompanied by preparatory or finishing operations ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ Manufacture from yarn

(*) See also the products excluded from the derogation procedure listed in ANNEX X.

CN Code	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers the status of originating products
(1)	(2)	(3)
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: — obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form — Other	Complete making up ⁽⁴⁾ Manufacture from yarn
(*) ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except those falling within CN codes 6213 and 6214 for which the rules are set out below: — finished or complete — unfinished or incomplete	Manufacture from yarn Complete making up ⁽⁴⁾ Manufacture from yarn
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: — embroidered — other	Manufacture from yarn or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from yarn
6301 to ex 6306	Blankets and travelling rugs, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain and bed valances; other furnishing articles (excluding those falling within CN code 9494); sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods; tarpaulins, awnings, and camping goods; — of felt, of non-wovens: — not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated — impregnated, coated, covered or laminated — other — knitted or crocheted — unembroidered — embroidered	Manufacture from fibres Impregnation, coating, covering or laminating of felt or non-wovens, unbleached ⁽³⁾ Complete making up ⁽⁴⁾ Complete making up ⁽⁴⁾ or Manufacture from unembroidered knitted or crocheted fabric provided the value of the unembroidered knitted or crocheted fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(*) See also the products excluded from the derogation procedure listed in ANNEX X.

CN Code	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers the status of originating products
(1)	(2)	(3)
	— not knitted or crocheted — unembroidered — embroidered	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from yarn or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
6307	Other made-up textile articles, (including dress patterns), except for fans and hand screens, nonmechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles — floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like — other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Incorporation in a set in which the total value of all the non-originating articles incorporated does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the set.

(1) The term 'prebleached', used in the list in Annex X to characterize the level of manufacture required when certain non-originating materials are used, applies to certain yarns, woven fabrics and knitted or crocheted fabrics which have only been washed after the spinning or weaving operation.

(2) However, to be regarded as a working or processing conferring origin, thermoprinting has to be accompanied by printing of the transfer paper.

(3) The term 'Impregnation, coating, covering or laminating' does not cover those operations designed to bind fabrics together.

(4) The term 'complete making-up' used in the list in Annex X means that all the operations following cutting of the fabric or knitting or crocheting of the fabric directly to shape have to be performed.

However, making-up shall not necessarily be considered as incomplete where one or more finishing operations have not been carried out. The following is a list of examples of finishing operations:

- fitting of buttons and/or other types of fastenings,
- making of button-holes,
- finishing off the ends of trouser legs and sleeves or the bottom hemming of skirts and dresses,
- fitting of trimmings and accessories such as pockets, labels, badges, etc,
- ironing and other preparations of garments for sale 'ready made'.

Remarks concerning finishing operations — Special cases

It is possible that in particular manufacturing operations, the accomplishment of finishing operations, especially in the case of a combination of operations, is of such importance that these operations must be considered as going beyond simple finishing. In these particular cases, the non-accomplishing of finishing operations will deprive the making-up of its complete nature.

ANNEX X

**TEXTILE PRODUCTS EXCLUDED FROM THE CUMULATION PROCEDURE WITH CERTAIN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 6(11) OF THIS PROTOCOL**

6101 10 90 6101 20 90 6101 30 90 6102 10 90 6102 20 90 6102 30 90 6110 10 10 6110 10 31 6110 10 35 6110 10 38 6110 10 91 6110 10 95 6110 10 98 6110 20 91 6110 20 99 6110 30 91 6110 30 99	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, knitted or crocheted
6203 41 10 6203 41 90 6203 42 31 6203 42 33 6203 42 35 6203 42 90 6203 43 19 6203 43 90 6203 49 19 6203 49 50 6204 61 10 6204 62 31 6204 62 33 6204 62 39 6204 63 18 6204 69 18 6211 32 42 6211 33 42 6211 42 42 6211 43 42	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, lower parts of tracksuits with lining, other than category 16 or 29, of cotton or of man-made fibres

ANNEX XI

**PRODUCTS FOR WHICH THE CUMULATION PROVISIONS WITH SOUTH AFRICA REFERRED TO IN
ARTICLE 6(3) APPLY AFTER 3 YEARS FROM THE PROVISIONAL APPLICATION OF THE TRADE,
DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND
THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Industrial Products

CN code 96	CN code 96
Salt (including table salt and denatured salt)	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates
2501 00 51	2835 10 00
2501 00 91	2835 22 00
2501 00 99	2835 23 00
	2835 24 00
Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals	2835 25 10
2805 11 00	2835 25 90
2805 19 00	2835 26 10
2805 21 00	2835 26 90
2805 22 00	2835 29 10
2805 30 10	2835 29 90
2805 30 90	2835 31 00
2805 40 10	2835 39 10
	2835 39 30
	2835 39 70
Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates);
2814 10 00	2836 20 00
2814 20 00	2836 40 00
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	2836 60 00
2815 11 00	
2815 12 00	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids
	2841 61 00
Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	
2817 00 00	Radioactive chemical elements
	2844 30 11
Artificial corundum	2844 30 19
2818 10 00	2844 30 51
2818 20 00	
2818 30 00	Isotopes other than those of heading No 2844
	2845 10 00
Chromium oxides and hydroxides	2845 90 10
2819 10 00	
2819 90 00	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined
	2849 20 00
Manganese oxides	2849 90 30
2820 10 00	
2820 90 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides
	2850 00 70
Titanium oxides	
2823 00 00	Cyclic hydrocarbons
	2902 50 00
Hydrazine and hydroxylamine	
2825 80 00	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
	2903 11 00
Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides	2903 12 00
2827 10 00	2903 13 00
	2903 14 00
	2903 15 00
Sulphides; polysulphides	2903 16 00
2830 10 00	2903 19 10
	2903 19 90

CN code 96

2903 21 00
 2903 23 00
 2903 29 00
 2903 30 10
 2903 30 31
 2903 30 33
 2903 30 38
 2903 30 90
 2903 41 00
 2903 42 00
 2903 43 00
 2903 44 10
 2903 44 90
 2903 45 10
 2903 45 15
 2903 45 20
 2903 45 25
 2903 45 30
 2903 45 35
 2903 45 40
 2903 45 45
 2903 45 50
 2903 45 55
 2903 45 90
 2903 46 10
 2903 46 20
 2903 46 90
 2903 47 00
 2903 49 10
 2903 49 20
 2903 49 90
 2903 51 90
 2903 59 10
 2903 59 30
 2903 59 90
 2903 61 00
 2903 62 00
 2903 69 10
 2903 69 90

Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonate

2905 11 00
 2905 12 00
 2905 13 00
 2905 14 10
 2905 14 90
 2905 15 00
 2905 16 10
 2905 16 90
 2905 17 00
 2905 19 10
 2905 19 90
 2905 22 10
 2905 22 90
 2905 29 10
 2905 29 90
 2905 31 00
 2905 32 00
 2905 39 10
 2905 39 90
 2905 41 00
 2905 42 00
 2905 49 10
 2905 49 51
 2905 49 59
 2905 49 90
 2905 50 10

CN code 96

2905 50 30
 2905 50 99

Phenols; phenol-alcohols

2907 11 00
 2907 15 00
 2907 22 10

Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols

2909 11 00
 2909 19 00
 2909 20 00
 2909 30 31
 2909 30 39
 2909 30 90
 2909 41 00
 2909 42 00
 2909 43 00
 2909 44 00
 2909 49 10
 2909 49 90
 2909 50 10
 2909 50 90
 2909 60 00

Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethols

2910 20 00

Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen functions

2912 41 00
 2912 60 00

Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen fonctions

2914 11 00
 2914 21 00

Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids

2915 11 00
 2915 12 00
 2915 13 00
 2915 21 00
 2915 22 00
 2915 23 00
 2915 24 00
 2915 29 00
 2915 31 00
 2915 32 00
 2915 33 00
 2915 34 00
 2915 35 00
 2915 39 10
 2915 39 30
 2915 39 50
 2915 39 90
 2915 40 00
 2915 50 00
 2915 60 10
 2915 60 90
 2915 70 15
 2915 70 20
 2915 70 25
 2915 70 30
 2915 70 80
 2915 90 10

CN code 96

2915 90 20
2915 90 80

Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids

2916 12 10
2916 12 20
2916 12 90
2916 14 10
2916 14 90

Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides

2917 11 00
2917 14 00
2917 35 00
2917 36 00
2917 37 00

Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function

2918 14 00
2918 15 00
2918 22 00
2918 90 00

Amine-function compounds

2921 11 10
2921 11 90
2921 12 00
2921 19 10
2921 19 30
2921 19 90
2921 21 00
2921 22 00
2921 29 00
2921 30 10
2921 30 90
2921 41 00
2921 42 10
2921 42 90
2921 43 10
2921 43 90
2921 44 00
2921 45 00
2921 49 10
2921 49 90
2921 51 10
2921 51 90
2921 59 00

Oxygen-function amino-compounds

2922 11 00
2922 12 00
2922 13 00
2922 19 00
2922 21 00
2922 22 00
2922 29 00
2922 30 00
2922 42 10
2922 43 00
2922 49 80
2922 50 00

CN code 96

Carboxamide-function compounds

2924 21 10
2924 21 90
2924 29 30

Nitrile-function compounds

2926 10 00
2926 90 90

Organo-sulphur compounds

2930 20 00
2930 90 12
2930 90 14
2930 90 16

Other organo-inorganic compounds

2931 00 40

Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s)

2932 12 00
2932 13 00
2932 21 00

Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s)

2933 61 00

Sulphonamides

2935 00 00

Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous

3102 10 10
3102 10 90
3102 21 00
3102 29 00
3102 30 10
3102 30 90
3102 40 10
3102 40 90
3102 50 90
3102 60 00
3102 70 90
3102 80 00
3102 90 00

Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic

3103 10 10
3103 10 90

Mineral or chemical fertilizers

3105 10 00
3105 20 10
3105 20 90
3105 30 10
3105 30 90
3105 40 10
3105 40 90
3105 51 00
3105 59 00
3105 60 10
3105 60 90
3105 90 91
3105 90 99

CN code 96

Tanning extracts of vegetable origin

3201 20 00
3201 90 20

Other colouring matter

3206 11 00
3206 19 00
3206 20 00
3206 30 00
3206 41 00
3206 42 00
3206 43 00
3206 49 90
3206 50 00

Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products

3802 10 00
3802 90 00

Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides

3808 10 20
3808 10 30
3808 30 11
3808 30 13
3808 30 15
3808 30 17
3808 30 21
3808 30 23
3808 30 27
3808 30 30
3808 30 90

Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticiser

3812 30 20

Organic composite solvents and thinners

3814 00 90

Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes,

3817 10 10
3817 10 50
3817 10 80
3817 20 00

Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores

3824 90 90

Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms

3901 10 10
3901 10 90
3901 20 00
3901 30 00
3901 90 00

Polymers of propylene or of other olefins

3902 10 00
3902 20 00
3902 30 00
3902 90 00

CN code 96

Polymers of styrene, in primary forms

3903 11 00
3903 19 00
3903 20 00
3903 30 00
3903 90 00

Polymers of vinyl chloride

3904 10 00
3904 21 00
3904 22 00
3904 30 00
3904 40 00
3904 50 00
3904 61 90
3904 69 00
3904 90 00

Polymers of vinyl acetate

3905 12 00

Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins

3907 20 19
3907 20 90
3907 60 90
3907 91 10
3907 91 90
3907 99 10
3907 99 90

Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip

3920 10 22
3920 10 28
3920 10 40
3920 10 80
3920 20 21
3920 20 29
3920 20 71
3920 20 79
3920 20 90
3920 30 00
3920 41 11
3920 41 19
3920 41 91
3920 41 99
3920 42 11
3920 42 19
3920 42 91
3920 42 99
3920 51 00
3920 59 00
3920 61 00
3920 62 10
3920 62 90
3920 63 00
3920 69 00
3920 71 11
3920 71 19
3920 71 90
3920 72 00
3920 73 10
3920 73 50
3920 73 90
3920 79 00
3920 91 00
3920 92 00

CN code 96

3920 93 00
3920 94 00
3920 99 11
3920 99 19
3920 99 50
3920 99 90

Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip

3921 90 19

Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods

3923 21 00

Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber

4012 10 30
4012 10 50
4012 10 80
4012 20 90
4012 90 10
4012 90 90

Inner tubes, of rubber

4013 10 10
4013 10 90
4013 20 00
4013 90 10
4013 90 90

Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair

4104 10 91
4104 10 95
4104 10 99
4104 21 00
4104 22 90
4104 29 00
4104 31 11
4104 31 19
4104 31 30
4104 31 90
4104 39 10
4104 39 90

Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on

4105 20 00

Leather of other animals, without hair on

4107 10 10
4107 29 10
4107 90 10
4107 90 90

Chamois (including combination chamois) leather

4108 00 10
4108 00 90

Patent leather and patent laminated leather

4109 00 00

Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather

4111 00 00

CN code 96

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories

4203 10 00
4203 21 00
4203 29 10
4203 29 91
4203 29 99
4203 30 00
4203 40 00

Particle board and similar board of wood

4410 11 00
4410 19 10
4410 19 30
4410 19 50
4410 19 90
4410 90 00

Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials

4411 11 00
4411 19 00
4411 21 00
4411 29 00
4411 31 00
4411 39 00
4411 91 00
4411 99 00

Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood

4412 13 11
4412 13 19
4412 13 90
4412 14 00
4412 19 00
4412 22 10
4412 22 91
4412 22 99
4412 23 00
4412 29 20
4412 29 80
4412 92 10
4412 92 91
4412 92 99
4412 93 00
4412 99 20
4412 99 80

Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood

4418 10 10
4418 10 50
4418 10 90
4418 20 10
4418 20 50
4418 20 80
4418 30 10
4418 90 10

Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases

4420 90 11
4420 90 19

CN code 96	CN code 96
Articles of natural cork	5007 20 21
4503 10 10	5007 20 31
4503 10 90	5007 20 39
4503 90 00	5007 20 41
	5007 20 51
	5007 20 59
Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials	5007 20 61
4601 99 10	5007 20 69
	5007 20 71
	5007 90 10
Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles	5007 90 30
4602 90 10	5007 90 50
	5007 90 90
Registers, account books, note books, order books	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale
4820 10 30	5106 10 10
	5106 10 90
Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	5106 20 11
4903 00 00	5106 20 19
	5106 20 91
	5106 20 99
Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale
4905 10 00	5107 10 10
	5107 10 90
Transfers (decalcomanias)	5107 20 10
4908 10 00	5107 20 30
4908 90 00	5107 20 51
	5107 20 59
Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards	5107 20 91
4909 00 10	5107 20 99
4909 00 90	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale
	5108 10 10
Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendars	5108 10 90
4910 00 00	5108 20 10
	5108 20 90
Other printed matter, including printed pictures	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
4911 10 10	5109 10 10
4911 10 90	5109 10 90
4911 91 80	5109 90 10
4911 99 00	5109 90 90
Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste)	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5004 00 10	5110 00 00
5004 00 90	
Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair
5005 00 10	5111 11 11
5005 00 90	5111 11 19
	5111 11 91
	5111 11 99
	5111 19 11
Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale	5111 19 19
5006 00 10	5111 19 31
5006 00 90	5111 19 39
	5111 19 91
	5111 19 99
Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	5111 20 00
5007 10 00	5111 30 10
5007 20 11	5111 30 30
5007 20 19	5111 30 90
	5111 90 10

CN code 96

5111 90 91
5111 90 93
5111 90 99

Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair

5112 11 10
5112 11 90
5112 19 11
5112 19 19
5112 19 91
5112 19 99
5112 20 00
5112 30 10
5112 30 30
5112 30 90
5112 90 10
5112 90 91
5112 90 93
5112 90 99

Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair

5113 00 00

Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale

5204 11 00
5204 19 00
5204 20 00

Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)

5205 11 00
5205 12 00
5205 13 00
5205 14 00
5205 15 10
5205 15 90
5205 21 00
5205 22 00
5205 23 00
5205 24 00
5205 26 00
5205 27 00
5205 28 00
5205 31 00
5205 32 00
5205 33 00
5205 34 00
5205 35 10
5205 35 90
5205 41 00
5205 42 00
5205 43 00
5205 44 00
5205 46 00
5205 47 00
5205 48 00

Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)

5206 11 00
5206 12 00
5206 13 00
5206 14 00
5206 15 10
5206 15 90
5206 21 00
5206 22 00

CN code 96

5206 23 00
5206 24 00
5206 25 10
5206 25 90
5206 31 00
5206 32 00
5206 33 00
5206 34 00
5206 35 10
5206 35 90
5206 41 00
5206 42 00
5206 43 00
5206 44 00
5206 45 10
5206 45 90

Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale

5207 10 00
5207 90 00

Flax yarn

5306 10 11
5306 10 19
5306 10 31
5306 10 39
5306 10 50
5306 10 90
5306 20 11
5306 20 19
5306 20 90

Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn

5308 20 10
5308 20 90
5308 30 00
5308 90 11
5308 90 13
5308 90 19
5308 90 90

Woven fabrics of flax

5309 11 11
5309 11 19
5309 11 90
5309 19 10
5309 19 90
5309 21 10
5309 21 90
5309 29 10
5309 29 90

Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres

5310 10 10
5310 10 90
5310 90 00

Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres

5311 00 10
5311 00 90

CN code 96

Sewing thread of man-made filaments

5401 10 11
 5401 10 19
 5401 10 90
 5401 20 10
 5401 20 90

Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread)

5402 10 10
 5402 10 90
 5402 20 00
 5402 31 10
 5402 31 30
 5402 31 90
 5402 32 00
 5402 33 10
 5402 33 90
 5402 39 10
 5402 39 90
 5402 41 10
 5402 41 30
 5402 41 90
 5402 42 00
 5402 43 10
 5402 43 90
 5402 49 10
 5402 49 91
 5402 49 99
 5402 51 10
 5402 51 30
 5402 51 90
 5402 52 10
 5402 52 90
 5402 59 10
 5402 59 90
 5402 61 10
 5402 61 30
 5402 61 90
 5402 62 10
 5402 62 90
 5402 69 10
 5402 69 90

Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread)

5403 10 00
 5403 20 10
 5403 20 90
 5403 31 00
 5403 32 00
 5403 33 10
 5403 33 90
 5403 39 00
 5403 41 00
 5403 42 00
 5403 49 00

Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more

5404 10 10
 5404 10 90
 5404 90 11
 5404 90 19
 5404 90 90

Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more

5405 00 00

CN code 96

Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread)

5406 10 00
 5406 20 00

Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn

5407 10 00
 5407 20 11
 5407 20 19
 5407 20 90
 5407 30 00
 5407 41 00
 5407 42 00
 5407 43 00
 5407 44 00
 5407 51 00
 5407 52 00
 5407 53 00
 5407 54 00
 5407 61 10
 5407 61 30
 5407 61 50
 5407 61 90
 5407 69 10
 5407 69 90
 5407 71 00
 5407 72 00
 5407 73 00
 5407 74 00
 5407 81 00
 5407 82 00
 5407 83 00
 5407 84 00
 5407 91 00
 5407 92 00
 5407 93 00
 5407 94 00

Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn

5408 10 00
 5408 21 00
 5408 22 10
 5408 22 90
 5408 23 10
 5408 23 90
 5408 24 00
 5408 31 00
 5408 32 00
 5408 33 00
 5408 34 00

Synthetic filament tow

5501 10 00
 5501 20 00
 5501 30 00
 5501 90 00

Artificial filament tow

5502 00 10
 5502 00 90

Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise

5503 10 11
 5503 10 19

CN code 96

5503 10 90
5503 20 00
5503 30 00
5503 40 00
5503 90 10
5503 90 90

Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise

5504 10 00
5504 90 00

Waste (including noils, yarn waste)

5505 10 10
5505 10 30
5505 10 50
5505 10 70
5505 10 90
5505 20 00

Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise

5506 10 00
5506 20 00
5506 30 00
5506 90 10
5506 90 91
5506 90 99

Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise

5507 00 00

Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres

5508 10 11
5508 10 19
5508 10 90
5508 20 10
5508 20 90

Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres

5509 11 00
5509 12 00
5509 21 10
5509 21 90
5509 22 10
5509 22 90
5509 31 10
5509 31 90
5509 32 10
5509 32 90
5509 41 10
5509 41 90
5509 42 10
5509 42 90
5509 51 00
5509 52 10
5509 52 90
5509 53 00
5509 59 00
5509 61 10
5509 61 90
5509 62 00
5509 69 00

CN code 96

5509 91 10
5509 91 90
5509 92 00
5509 99 00

Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres

5510 11 00
5510 12 00
5510 20 00
5510 30 00
5510 90 00

Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres

5511 10 00
5511 20 00
5511 30 00

Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof

5601 10 10
5601 10 90
5601 21 10
5601 21 90
5601 22 10
5601 22 91
5601 22 99
5601 29 00
5601 30 00

Felt, whether or not impregnated

5602 10 11
5602 10 19
5602 10 31
5602 10 35
5602 10 39
5602 10 90
5602 21 00
5602 29 10
5602 29 90
5602 90 00

Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated

5603 11 10
5603 11 90
5603 12 10
5603 12 90
5603 13 10
5603 13 90
5603 14 10
5603 14 90
5603 91 10
5603 91 90
5603 92 10
5603 92 90
5603 93 10
5603 93 90
5603 94 10
5603 94 90

Rubber thread and cord, textile covered

5604 10 00
5604 20 00
5604 90 00

CN code 96

Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped

5605 00 00

Gimped yarn, and strip

5606 00 10

5606 00 91

5606 00 99

Articles of yarn, strip

5609 00 00

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

5701 10 10

5701 10 91

5701 10 93

5701 10 99

5701 90 10

5701 90 90

Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics

5801 10 00

5801 21 00

5801 22 00

5801 23 00

5801 24 00

5801 25 00

5801 26 00

5801 31 00

5801 32 00

5801 33 00

5801 34 00

5801 35 00

5801 36 00

5801 90 10

5801 90 90

Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics

5802 11 00

5802 19 00

5802 20 00

5802 30 00

Gauze, other than narrow fabrics

5803 10 00

5803 90 10

5803 90 30

5803 90 50

5803 90 90

Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven

5804 10 11

5804 10 19

5804 10 90

5804 21 10

5804 21 90

5804 29 10

5804 29 90

5804 30 00

Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins

5805 00 00

CN code 96

Narrow woven fabrics

5806 10 00

5806 20 00

5806 31 10

5806 31 90

5806 32 10

5806 32 90

5806 39 00

5806 40 00

Labels, badges and similar articles of textile matter

5807 10 10

5807 10 90

5807 90 10

5807 90 90

Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings

5808 10 00

5808 90 00

Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics

5809 00 00

Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs

5810 10 10

5810 10 90

5810 91 10

5810 91 90

5810 92 10

5810 92 90

5810 99 10

5810 99 90

Quilted textile products in the piece

5811 00 00

Textile fabrics coated with gum

5901 10 00

5901 90 00

Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon

5902 10 10

5902 10 90

5902 20 10

5902 20 90

5902 90 10

5902 90 90

Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered

5903 10 10

5903 10 90

5903 20 10

5903 20 90

5903 90 10

5903 90 91

5903 90 99

Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape

5904 10 00

5904 91 10

CN code 96

5904 91 90
5904 92 00

Textile wall coverings

5905 00 10
5905 00 31
5905 00 39
5905 00 50
5905 00 70
5905 00 90

Rubberized textile fabrics

5906 10 10
5906 10 90
5906 91 00
5906 99 10
5906 99 90

Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered

5907 00 10
5907 00 90

Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted

5908 00 00

Textile hosepipe and similar textile tubing

5909 00 10
5909 00 90

Transmission or conveyor belts or belting

5910 00 00

Textile products and articles, for technical uses

5911 10 00
5911 20 00
5911 31 11
5911 31 19
5911 31 90
5911 32 10
5911 32 90
5911 40 00
5911 90 10
5911 90 90

Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics

6001 10 00
6001 21 00
6001 22 00
6001 29 10
6001 29 90
6001 91 10
6001 91 30
6001 91 50
6001 91 90
6001 92 10
6001 92 30
6001 92 50
6001 92 90
6001 99 10
6001 99 90

CN code 96

Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks

6101 10 10
6101 10 90
6101 20 10
6101 20 90
6101 30 10
6101 30 90
6101 90 10
6101 90 90

Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks

6102 10 10
6102 10 90
6102 20 10
6102 20 90
6102 30 10
6102 30 90
6102 90 10
6102 90 90

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers

6103 41 10
6103 41 90
6103 42 10
6103 42 90
6103 43 10
6103 43 90
6103 49 10
6103 49 91
6103 49 99

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers

6104 51 00
6104 52 00
6104 53 00
6104 59 00
6104 61 10
6104 61 90
6104 62 10
6104 62 90
6104 63 10
6104 63 90
6104 69 10
6104 69 91
6104 69 99

Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas

6107 11 00
6107 12 00
6107 19 00
6107 21 00
6107 22 00
6107 29 00
6107 91 10
6107 91 90
6107 92 00
6107 99 00

Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties

6108 11 10
6108 11 90

CN code 96

6108 19 10
 6108 19 90
 6108 21 00
 6108 22 00
 6108 29 00
 6108 31 10
 6108 31 90
 6108 32 11
 6108 32 19
 6108 32 90
 6108 39 00
 6108 91 10
 6108 91 90
 6108 92 00
 6108 99 10
 6108 99 90

T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted

6109 10 00
 6109 90 10
 6109 90 30

Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted

6112 11 00
 6112 12 00
 6112 19 00
 6112 20 00
 6112 31 10
 6112 31 90
 6112 39 10
 6112 39 90
 6112 41 10
 6112 41 90
 6112 49 10
 6112 49 90

Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics

6113 00 10
 6113 00 90

Other garments, knitted or crocheted

6114 10 00
 6114 20 00
 6114 30 00
 6114 90 00

Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery

6115 11 00
 6115 12 00
 6115 19 10
 6115 19 90
 6115 20 11
 6115 20 19
 6115 20 90
 6115 91 00
 6115 92 00
 6115 93 10
 6115 93 30
 6115 93 91
 6115 93 99
 6115 99 00

CN code 96

Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted

6116 10 20
 6116 10 80
 6116 91 00
 6116 92 00
 6116 93 00
 6116 99 00

Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

6117 10 00
 6117 20 00
 6117 80 10
 6117 80 90
 6117 90 00

Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks

6201 11 00
 6201 12 10
 6201 12 90
 6201 13 10
 6201 13 90
 6201 19 00
 6201 91 00
 6201 92 00
 6201 93 00
 6201 99 00

Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks

6202 11 00
 6202 12 10
 6202 12 90
 6202 13 10
 6202 13 90
 6202 19 00
 6202 91 00
 6202 92 00
 6202 93 00
 6202 99 00

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers

6203 41 10
 6203 41 30
 6203 41 90
 6203 42 11
 6203 42 31
 6203 42 33
 6203 42 35
 6203 42 51
 6203 42 59
 6203 42 90
 6203 43 11
 6203 43 19
 6203 43 31
 6203 43 39
 6203 43 90
 6203 49 11
 6203 49 19
 6203 49 31
 6203 49 39
 6203 49 50
 6203 49 90

CN code 96

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers

6204 51 00
 6204 52 00
 6204 53 00
 6204 59 10
 6204 59 90
 6204 61 10
 6204 61 80
 6204 61 90
 6204 62 11
 6204 62 31
 6204 62 33
 6204 62 39
 6204 62 51
 6204 62 59
 6204 62 90
 6204 63 11
 6204 63 18
 6204 63 31
 6204 63 39
 6204 63 90
 6204 69 11
 6204 69 18
 6204 69 31
 6204 69 39
 6204 69 50
 6204 69 90

Men's or boys' shirts

6205 10 00
 6205 20 00
 6205 30 00
 6205 90 10
 6205 90 90

Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants

6207 11 00
 6207 19 00
 6207 21 00
 6207 22 00
 6207 29 00
 6207 91 10
 6207 91 90
 6207 92 00
 6207 99 00

Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips

6208 11 00
 6208 19 10
 6208 19 90
 6208 21 00
 6208 22 00
 6208 29 00
 6208 91 11
 6208 91 19
 6208 91 90
 6208 92 10
 6208 92 90
 6208 99 00

Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders

6212 10 00
 6212 20 00

CN code 96

6212 30 00
 6212 90 00

Handkerchiefs

6213 10 00
 6213 20 00
 6213 90 00

Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils

6214 10 00
 6214 20 00
 6214 30 00
 6214 40 00
 6214 90 10
 6214 90 90

Ties, bow ties and cravats

6215 10 00
 6215 20 00
 6215 90 00

Gloves, mittens and mitts

6216 00 00

Other made up clothing accessories

6217 10 00
 6217 90 00

Blankets and travelling rugs

6301 10 00
 6301 20 10
 6301 20 91
 6301 20 99
 6301 30 10
 6301 30 90
 6301 40 10
 6301 40 90
 6301 90 10
 6301 90 90

Sacks and bags

6305 10 10
 6305 10 90
 6305 20 00
 6305 32 11
 6305 32 81
 6305 32 89
 6305 32 90
 6305 33 10
 6305 33 91
 6305 33 99
 6305 39 00
 6305 90 00

Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails

6306 11 00
 6306 12 00
 6306 19 00
 6306 21 00
 6306 22 00
 6306 29 00

CN code 96

6306 31 00
6306 39 00
6306 41 00
6306 49 00
6306 91 00
6306 99 00

Other made up articles, including dress patterns

6307 10 10
6307 10 30
6307 10 90
6307 20 00
6307 90 10
6307 90 91
6307 90 99

Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn

6308 00 00

Worn clothing and other worn articles

6309 00 00

Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber

6401 10 10
6401 10 90
6401 91 10
6401 91 90
6401 92 10
6401 92 90
6401 99 10
6401 99 90

Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber

6402 12 10
6402 12 90
6402 19 00
6402 20 00
6402 30 00
6402 91 00
6402 99 10
6402 99 31
6402 99 39
6402 99 50
6402 99 91
6402 99 93
6402 99 96
6402 99 98

Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather

6403 12 00
6403 19 00
6403 20 00
6403 30 00
6403 40 00
6403 51 11
6403 51 15
6403 51 19
6403 51 91
6403 51 95
6403 51 99
6403 59 11

CN code 96

6403 59 31
6403 59 35
6403 59 39
6403 59 50
6403 59 91
6403 59 95
6403 59 99
6403 91 11
6403 91 13
6403 91 16
6403 91 18
6403 91 91
6403 91 93
6403 91 96
6403 91 98
6403 99 11
6403 99 31
6403 99 33
6403 99 36
6403 99 38
6403 99 50
6403 99 91
6403 99 93
6403 99 96
6403 99 98

Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather

6404 11 00
6404 19 10
6404 19 90
6404 20 10
6404 20 90

Other footwear

6405 10 10
6405 10 90
6405 20 10
6405 20 91
6405 20 99
6405 90 10
6405 90 90

Parts of footwear (including uppers)

6406 10 11
6406 10 19
6406 10 90
6406 20 10
6406 20 90
6406 91 00
6406 99 10
6406 99 30
6406 99 50
6406 99 60
6406 99 80

Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles

6907 10 00
6907 90 10
6907 90 91
6907 90 93
6907 90 99

Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles

6908 10 10
6908 10 90

CN code 96

6908 90 11
6908 90 21
6908 90 29
6908 90 31
6908 90 51
6908 90 91
6908 90 93
6908 90 99

Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles

6911 10 00
6911 90 00

Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles

6912 00 10
6912 00 30
6912 00 50
6912 00 90

Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles

6913 10 00
6913 90 10
6913 90 91
6913 90 93
6913 90 99

Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen

7013 10 00
7013 21 11
7013 21 19
7013 21 91
7013 21 99
7013 29 10
7013 29 51
7013 29 59
7013 29 91
7013 29 99
7013 31 10
7013 31 90
7013 32 00
7013 39 10
7013 39 91
7013 39 99
7013 91 10
7013 91 90
7013 99 10
7013 99 90

Glass fibres (including glass wool)

7019 11 00
7019 12 00
7019 19 10
7019 19 90
7019 31 00
7019 32 00
7019 39 10
7019 39 90
7019 40 00
7019 51 10
7019 51 90
7019 52 00
7019 59 10
7019 59 90
7019 90 10

CN code 96

7019 90 30
7019 90 91
7019 90 99

Other articles of precious metal

7115 90 10
7115 90 90

Ferro-alloys

7202 50 00
7202 70 00
7202 91 00
7202 92 00
7202 99 30
7202 99 80

Copper bars, rods and profiles

7407 10 00
7407 21 10
7407 21 90
7407 22 10
7407 22 90
7407 29 00

Copper wire

7408 11 00
7408 19 10
7408 19 90
7408 21 00
7408 22 00
7408 29 00

Copper plates, sheets and strip

7409 11 00
7409 19 00
7409 21 00
7409 29 00
7409 31 00
7409 39 00
7409 40 10
7409 40 90
7409 90 10
7409 90 90

Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with)

7410 11 00
7410 12 00
7410 21 00
7410 22 00

Copper tubes and pipes

7411 10 11
7411 10 19
7411 10 90
7411 21 10
7411 21 90
7411 22 00
7411 29 10
7411 29 90

CN code 96

Copper tube or pipe fittings

7412 10 00
7412 20 00

Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like

7413 00 91
7413 00 99

Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting

7414 20 00
7414 90 00

Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples

7415 10 00
7415 21 00
7415 29 00
7415 31 00
7415 32 00
7415 39 00

Copper springs

7416 00 00

Cooking or heating apparatus

7417 00 00

Table, kitchen or other household articles

7418 11 00
7418 19 00
7418 20 00

Other articles of copper

7419 10 00
7419 91 00
7419 99 00

Aluminium bars, rods and profiles

7604 10 10
7604 10 90
7604 21 00
7604 29 10
7604 29 90

Aluminium wire

7605 11 00
7605 19 00
7605 21 00
7605 29 00

Aluminium plates, sheets and strip

7606 11 10
7606 11 91
7606 11 93
7606 11 99
7606 12 10
7606 12 50
7606 12 91
7606 12 93

CN code 96

7606 12 99
7606 91 00
7606 92 00

Aluminium foil

7607 11 10
7607 11 90
7607 19 10
7607 19 91
7607 19 99
7607 20 10
7607 20 91
7607 20 99

Aluminium tubes and pipes

7608 10 90
7608 20 30
7608 20 91
7608 20 99

Aluminium tube or pipe fittings

7609 00 00

Aluminium structures

7610 10 00
7610 90 10
7610 90 90

Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats

7611 00 00

Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes

7612 10 00
7612 90 10
7612 90 20
7612 90 91
7612 90 98

Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied

7613 00 00

Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like

7614 10 00
7614 90 00

Table, kitchen or other household articles

7615 11 00
7615 19 10
7615 19 90
7615 20 00

Other articles of aluminium

7616 10 00
7616 91 00
7616 99 10
7616 99 90

CN code 96	CN code 96
Unwrought lead	8410 13 00
7801 10 00	8410 90 10
7801 91 00	8410 90 90
7801 99 91	
7801 99 99	
	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines
Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste	8411 11 90
8101 10 00	8411 12 90
8101 91 10	8411 21 90
	8411 22 90
	8411 81 90
Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste	8411 82 91
8102 10 00	8411 82 93
8102 91 10	8411 82 99
8102 93 00	8411 91 90
	8411 99 90
Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste	
8104 11 00	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors
8104 19 00	8414 10 30
	8414 10 50
Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste	8414 10 90
8107 10 10	8414 20 91
	8414 20 99
Titanium and articles thereof, including waste	8414 30 30
8108 10 10	8414 30 91
8108 10 90	8414 30 99
8108 90 30	8414 40 10
8108 90 50	8414 40 90
8108 90 70	8414 51 90
8108 90 90	8414 59 30
	8414 59 50
	8414 59 90
Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste	8414 60 00
8109 10 10	8414 80 21
8109 90 00	8414 80 29
	8414 80 31
	8414 80 39
Antimony and articles thereof, including waste	8414 80 41
8110 00 11	8414 80 49
8110 00 19	8414 80 60
	8414 80 71
	8414 80 79
Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium	8414 80 90
8112 20 31	8414 90 90
8112 30 20	
8112 30 90	
8112 91 10	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks
8112 91 31	8427 10 10
8112 99 30	8427 10 90
	8427 20 11
Cermets and articles thereof, including waste	8427 20 19
8113 00 20	8427 20 90
8113 00 40	8427 90 00
Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges)	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines
8401 10 00	8452 10 11
8401 20 00	8452 10 19
8401 30 00	8452 10 90
8401 40 10	8452 21 00
8401 40 90	8452 29 00
	8452 30 10
Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators	8452 30 90
8410 11 00	8452 40 00
8410 12 00	8452 90 00

CN code 96

Electro-mechanical domestic appliances

8509 10 10
 8509 10 90
 8509 20 00
 8509 30 00
 8509 40 00
 8509 80 00
 8509 90 10
 8509 90 90

Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters

8516 29 91
 8516 31 10
 8516 31 90
 8516 40 10
 8516 40 90
 8516 50 00
 8516 60 70
 8516 71 00
 8516 72 00
 8516 79 80

Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players

8519 10 00
 8519 21 00
 8519 29 00
 8519 31 00
 8519 39 00
 8519 40 00
 8519 93 31
 8519 93 39
 8519 93 81
 8519 93 89
 8519 99 12
 8519 99 18
 8519 99 90

Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording

8520 10 00
 8520 32 19
 8520 32 50
 8520 32 91
 8520 32 99
 8520 33 19
 8520 33 90
 8520 39 10
 8520 39 90
 8520 90 90

Video recording or reproducing apparatus

8521 10 30
 8521 10 80
 8521 90 00

Parts and accessories

8522 10 00
 8522 90 30
 8522 90 91
 8522 90 98

Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording

8523 30 00

CN code 96

Records, tapes and other recorded media

8524 10 00
 8524 32 00
 8524 39 00
 8524 51 00
 8524 52 00
 8524 53 00
 8524 60 00
 8524 99 00

Reception apparatus for radio-telephony

8527 12 10
 8527 12 90
 8527 13 10
 8527 13 91
 8527 13 99
 8527 21 20
 8527 21 52
 8527 21 59
 8527 21 70
 8527 21 92
 8527 21 98
 8527 29 00
 8527 31 11
 8527 31 19
 8527 31 91
 8527 31 93
 8527 31 98
 8527 32 90
 8527 39 10
 8527 39 91
 8527 39 99
 8527 90 91
 8527 90 99

Reception apparatus for television

8528 12 14
 8528 12 16
 8528 12 18
 8528 12 22
 8528 12 28
 8528 12 52
 8528 12 54
 8528 12 56
 8528 12 58
 8528 12 62
 8528 12 66
 8528 12 72
 8528 12 76
 8528 12 81
 8528 12 89
 8528 12 91
 8528 12 98
 8528 13 00
 8528 21 14
 8528 21 16
 8528 21 18
 8528 21 90
 8528 22 00
 8528 30 10
 8528 30 90

CN code 96

Parts suitable for use solely or principally with

8529 10 20
8529 10 31
8529 10 39
8529 10 40
8529 10 50
8529 10 70
8529 10 90
8529 90 51
8529 90 59
8529 90 70
8529 90 81
8529 90 89

Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus

8531 10 20
8531 10 30
8531 10 80
8531 80 90
8531 90 90

Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves

8540 11 11
8540 11 13
8540 11 15
8540 11 19
8540 11 91
8540 11 99
8540 12 00
8540 20 10
8540 20 30
8540 20 90
8540 40 00
8540 50 00
8540 60 00
8540 71 00
8540 72 00
8540 79 00
8540 81 00
8540 89 11
8540 89 19
8540 89 90
8540 91 00
8540 99 00

Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies

8542 14 25

Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire

8544 11 10
8544 11 90
8544 19 10
8544 19 90
8544 20 00
8544 30 90
8544 41 10
8544 41 90
8544 49 20
8544 49 80
8544 51 00
8544 59 10
8544 59 20
8544 59 80
8544 60 10

CN code 96

8544 60 90
8544 70 00

Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons

8702 10 91
8702 10 99
8702 90 31
8702 90 39
8702 90 90

Motor vehicles for the transport of goods

8704 10 11
8704 10 19
8704 10 90
8704 21 10
8704 21 91
8704 21 99
8704 22 10
8704 23 10
8704 31 10
8704 31 91
8704 31 99
8704 32 10
8704 90 00

Special purpose motor vehicles

8705 10 00
8705 20 00
8705 30 00
8705 40 00
8705 90 10
8705 90 30
8705 90 90

Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lift

8709 11 10
8709 11 90
8709 19 10
8709 19 90
8709 90 10
8709 90 90

Motor-cycles (including mopeds)

8711 10 00
8711 20 10
8711 20 91
8711 20 93
8711 20 98
8711 30 10
8711 30 90
8711 40 00
8711 50 00
8711 90 00

Bicycles and other cycles

8712 00 10
8712 00 30
8712 00 80

Photocopying apparatus

9009 11 00
9009 12 00
9009 21 00

CN code 96

9009 22 10
9009 22 90
9009 30 00
9009 90 10
9009 90 90

Liquid crystal devices

9013 10 00
9013 20 00
9013 80 11
9013 80 19
9013 80 30
9013 80 90
9013 90 10
9013 90 90

Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches

9101 11 00
9101 12 00
9101 19 00
9101 21 00
9101 29 00
9101 91 00
9101 99 00

Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches

9102 11 00
9102 12 00
9102 19 00
9102 21 00
9102 29 00
9102 91 00
9102 99 00

Clocks with watch movements

9103 10 00
9103 90 00

Other clocks

9105 11 00
9105 19 00
9105 21 00
9105 29 00
9105 91 00
9105 99 10
9105 99 90

Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords

9201 10 10
9201 10 90
9201 20 00
9201 90 00

Revolvers and pistols

9302 00 10
9302 00 90

Other firearms and similar devices

9303 10 00
9303 20 30
9303 20 80
9303 30 00
9303 90 00

CN code 96

Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns)

9304 00 00

Parts and accessories of articles of Nos 9

9305 10 00
9305 21 00
9305 29 10
9305 29 30
9305 29 80
9305 90 90

Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles

9306 10 00
9306 21 00
9306 29 40
9306 29 70
9306 30 10
9306 30 91
9306 30 93
9306 30 98
9306 90 90

Seats (other than those of heading No 9402)

9401 20 00
9401 90 10
9401 90 30
9401 90 80

Other furniture and parts thereof

9403 40 10
9403 40 90
9403 90 10
9403 90 30
9403 90 90

Mattress supports; articles of bedding

9404 10 00
9404 21 10
9404 21 90
9404 29 10
9404 29 90
9404 30 10
9404 30 90
9404 90 10
9404 90 90

Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights

9405 10 21
9405 10 29
9405 10 30
9405 10 50
9405 10 91
9405 10 99
9405 20 11
9405 20 19
9405 20 30
9405 20 50
9405 20 91
9405 20 99
9405 30 00
9405 40 10
9405 40 31
9405 40 35

CN code 96

9405 40 39
 9405 40 91
 9405 40 95
 9405 40 99
 9405 50 00
 9405 60 91
 9405 60 99
 9405 91 11
 9405 91 19
 9405 91 90
 9405 92 90
 9405 99 90

Prefabricated buildings

9406 00 10
 9406 00 31
 9406 00 39
 9406 00 90

Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models

9503 10 10
 9503 10 90
 9503 20 10
 9503 20 90
 9503 30 10
 9503 30 30
 9503 30 90
 9503 41 00
 9503 49 10

CN code 96

9503 49 30
 9503 49 90
 9503 50 00
 9503 60 10
 9503 60 90
 9503 70 00
 9503 80 10
 9503 80 90
 9503 90 10
 9503 90 32
 9503 90 34
 9503 90 35
 9503 90 37
 9503 90 51
 9503 90 55
 9503 90 99

Brooms, brushes

9603 10 00
 9603 21 00
 9603 29 10
 9603 29 30
 9603 29 90
 9603 30 10
 9603 30 90
 9603 40 10
 9603 40 90
 9603 50 00
 9603 90 10
 9603 90 91
 9603 90 99

Agricultural Products

CN code 96

Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies

0101 19 90
 0101 20 90

Other live animals

0106 00 20

Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goat

0206 30 21
 0206 41 91
 0206 80 91
 0206 90 91

Meat and edible offal

0207 13 91
 0207 14 91
 0207 26 91
 0207 27 91
 0207 35 91
 0207 36 89

Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled

0208 10 11
 0208 10 19
 0208 90 10
 0208 90 50

CN code 96

0208 90 60
 0208 90 80

Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, drier

0210 90 10
 0210 90 60
 0210 90 79
 0210 90 80

Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked

0407 00 90

Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified

0410 00 00

Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns

0601 20 30
 0601 20 90

Other live plants (including their roots), cutting

0602 20 90
 0602 30 00
 0602 40 10
 0602 40 90
 0602 90 10

CN code 96

0602 90 30
 0602 90 41
 0602 90 45
 0602 90 49
 0602 90 51
 0602 90 59
 0602 90 70
 0602 90 91
 0602 90 99

Foliage, branches and other parts of plants

0604 91 21
 0604 91 29
 0604 91 49
 0604 99 90

Potatoes, fresh or chilled

0701 90 59
 0701 90 90

Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks

0703 20 00

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled

0709 10 40
 0709 51 30
 0709 52 00
 0709 60 99
 0709 90 31
 0709 90 71
 0709 90 73

Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling)

0710 80 59

Vegetables provisionally preserved

0711 90 10

Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken

0712 90 05

Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled

0802 12 90

Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes

0804 10 00

Citrus fruit, fresh or dried

0805 40 95

Grapes, fresh or dried

0806 20 91
 0806 20 92
 0806 20 98

CN code 96

Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)

0809 40 10
 0809 40 90

Other fruit, fresh

0810 40 50

Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming

0811 20 19
 0811 20 51
 0811 20 90
 0811 90 31
 0811 90 50
 0811 90 85

Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved

0812 90 40

Fruit, dried

0813 10 00
 0813 30 00
 0813 40 30
 0813 40 95

Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated

0901 12 00
 0901 21 00
 0901 22 00
 0901 90 90

Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)

0907 00 00

Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaf

0910 40 13
 0910 40 19
 0910 40 90
 0910 91 90
 0910 99 99

Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing

1209 11 00
 1209 19 00

Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet

1212 92 00

Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat

1501 00 90

Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil

1503 00 90

Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined

1508 10 90
 1508 90 90

CN code 96

Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined

1511 90 11
1511 90 19
1511 90 99

Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil

1513 11 91
1513 11 99
1513 19 11
1513 19 19
1513 19 91
1513 19 99
1513 21 30
1513 21 90
1513 29 11
1513 29 19
1513 29 50
1513 29 91
1513 29 99

Other fixed vegetable fats and oils

1515 19 90
1515 21 90
1515 29 90
1515 50 19
1515 50 99
1515 90 29
1515 90 39
1515 90 99

Animal or vegetable fats and oils

1516 10 10
1516 10 90
1516 20 91
1516 20 96
1516 20 98

Margarine; edible mixtures

1517 10 90
1517 90 91
1517 90 99

Animal or vegetable fats and oils

1518 00 10
1518 00 91
1518 00 99

Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal

1601 00 10

Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans

1603 00 10

Molasses

1703 10 00
1703 90 00

CN code 96

Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted

1803 10 00
1803 20 00

Cocoa butter, fat and oil

1804 00 00

Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other

1805 00 00

Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts

2001 90 60
2001 90 70
2001 90 75
2001 90 85
2001 90 91

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise

2004 90 30

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise

2005 70 10
2005 70 90
2005 90 10
2005 90 30
2005 90 50
2005 90 60
2005 90 70
2005 90 75
2005 90 80

Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts

2006 00 91

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants

2008 11 10
2008 11 92
2008 11 96
2008 19 11
2008 19 13
2008 19 51
2008 19 93
2008 30 71
2008 91 00
2008 92 12
2008 92 14
2008 92 32
2008 92 34
2008 92 36
2008 92 38
2008 99 11
2008 99 19
2008 99 38
2008 99 40
2008 99 47

Fruit juices (including grape must)

2009 80 36
2009 80 38
2009 80 88

CN code 96

2009 80 89
2009 80 95
2009 80 96

Yeasts (active or inactive)

2102 30 00

Sauces and preparations therefor

2103 10 00
2103 30 90
2103 90 90

Soups and broths and preparations therefor

2104 10 10
2104 10 90
2104 20 00

Food preparations not elsewhere specified

2106 90 92

Waters, including mineral waters and aerated water

2202 10 00
2202 90 10

Other fermented beverages (for example, cider)

2206 00 31
2206 00 39
2206 00 51
2206 00 59
2206 00 81
2206 00 89

Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength

2208 50 11
2208 50 19
2208 50 91
2208 50 99
2208 60 11
2208 60 91
2208 60 99
2208 70 10
2208 70 90
2208 90 11
2208 90 19

CN code 96

2208 90 57
2208 90 69
2208 90 74
2208 90 78

Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding

2309 10 90
2309 90 91
2309 90 93
2309 90 98

Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse

2401 10 30
2401 10 50
2401 10 70
2401 10 80
2401 10 90
2401 20 30
2401 20 49
2401 20 50
2401 20 80
2401 20 90
2401 30 00

Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes

2402 10 00
2402 20 10
2402 20 90
2402 90 00

Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco

2403 10 10
2403 10 90
2403 91 00
2403 99 10
2403 99 90

Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives

3501 10 90
3501 90 10
3501 90 90

Albumins

3502 90 70

Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils

3823 12 00
3823 70 00

ANNEX XII

**PRODUCTS FOR WHICH THE CUMULATION PROVISIONS WITH SOUTH AFRICA REFERRED TO IN
ARTICLE 6(3) APPLY AFTER 6 YEARS FROM THE PROVISIONAL APPLICATION OF THE TRADE,
DEVELOPMENT AND CO-OPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND
THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Industrial Products (1)

CN code 96	CN code 96
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more	5209 39 00
5208 11 10	5209 41 00
5208 11 90	5209 42 00
5208 12 11	5209 43 00
5208 12 13	5209 49 10
5208 12 15	5209 49 90
5208 12 19	5209 51 00
5208 12 91	5209 52 00
5208 12 93	5209 59 00
5208 12 95	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 %
5208 12 99	5210 11 10
5208 13 00	5210 11 90
5208 19 00	5210 12 00
5208 21 10	5210 19 00
5208 21 90	5210 21 10
5208 22 11	5210 21 90
5208 22 13	5210 22 00
5208 22 15	5210 29 00
5208 22 19	5210 31 10
5208 22 91	5210 31 90
5208 22 93	5210 32 00
5208 22 95	5210 39 00
5208 22 99	5210 41 00
5208 23 00	5210 42 00
5208 29 00	5210 49 00
5208 31 00	5210 51 00
5208 32 11	5210 52 00
5208 32 13	5210 59 00
5208 32 15	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 %
5208 32 19	5211 11 00
5208 32 91	5211 12 00
5208 32 93	5211 19 00
5208 32 95	5211 21 00
5208 32 99	5211 22 00
5208 33 00	5211 29 00
5208 39 00	5211 31 00
5208 41 00	5211 32 00
5208 42 00	5211 39 00
5208 43 00	5211 41 00
5208 49 00	5211 42 00
5208 51 00	5211 43 00
5208 52 10	5211 49 10
5208 52 90	5211 49 90
5208 53 00	5211 51 00
5208 59 00	5211 52 00
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more	5211 59 00
5209 11 00	Other woven fabrics of cotton
5209 12 00	5212 11 10
5209 19 00	5212 11 90
5209 21 00	5212 12 10
5209 22 00	5212 12 90
5209 29 00	
5209 31 00	
5209 32 00	

CN code 96

5212 13 10
 5212 13 90
 5212 14 10
 5212 14 90
 5212 15 10
 5212 15 90
 5212 21 10
 5212 21 90
 5212 22 10
 5212 22 90
 5212 23 10
 5212 23 90
 5212 24 10
 5212 24 90
 5212 25 10
 5212 25 90

Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres

5512 11 00
 5512 19 10
 5512 19 90
 5512 21 00
 5512 29 10
 5512 29 90
 5512 91 00
 5512 99 10
 5512 99 90

Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres

5513 11 10
 5513 11 30
 5513 11 90
 5513 12 00
 5513 13 00
 5513 19 00
 5513 21 10
 5513 21 30
 5513 21 90
 5513 22 00
 5513 23 00
 5513 29 00
 5513 31 00
 5513 32 00
 5513 33 00
 5513 39 00
 5513 41 00
 5513 42 00
 5513 43 00
 5513 49 00

Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres

5514 11 00
 5514 12 00
 5514 13 00
 5514 19 00
 5514 21 00
 5514 22 00
 5514 23 00
 5514 29 00
 5514 31 00
 5514 32 00
 5514 33 00
 5514 39 00
 5514 41 00
 5514 42 00
 5514 43 00
 5514 49 00

CN code 96

Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres

5515 11 10
 5515 11 30
 5515 11 90
 5515 12 10
 5515 12 30
 5515 12 90
 5515 13 11
 5515 13 19
 5515 13 91
 5515 13 99
 5515 19 10
 5515 19 30
 5515 19 90
 5515 21 10
 5515 21 30
 5515 21 90
 5515 22 11
 5515 22 19
 5515 22 91
 5515 22 99
 5515 29 10
 5515 29 30
 5515 29 90
 5515 91 10
 5515 91 30
 5515 91 90
 5515 92 11
 5515 92 19
 5515 92 91
 5515 92 99
 5515 99 10
 5515 99 30
 5515 99 90

Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres

5516 11 00
 5516 12 00
 5516 13 00
 5516 14 00
 5516 21 00
 5516 22 00
 5516 23 10
 5516 23 90
 5516 24 00
 5516 31 00
 5516 32 00
 5516 33 00
 5516 34 00
 5516 41 00
 5516 42 00
 5516 43 00
 5516 44 00
 5516 91 00
 5516 92 00
 5516 93 00
 5516 94 00

Twine, cordage, ropes and cables

5607 10 00
 5607 21 00
 5607 29 10
 5607 29 90
 5607 30 00
 5607 41 00
 5607 49 11
 5607 49 19

CN code 96

5607 49 90
5607 50 11
5607 50 19
5607 50 30
5607 50 90
5607 90 00

Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope

5608 11 11
5608 11 19
5608 11 91
5608 11 99
5608 19 11
5608 19 19
5608 19 31
5608 19 39
5608 19 91
5608 19 99
5608 90 00

Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven

5702 10 00
5702 20 00
5702 31 10
5702 31 30
5702 31 90
5702 32 10
5702 32 90
5702 39 10
5702 39 90
5702 41 10
5702 41 90
5702 42 10
5702 42 90
5702 49 10
5702 49 90
5702 51 00
5702 52 00
5702 59 00
5702 91 00
5702 92 00
5702 99 00

Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted

5703 10 10
5703 10 90
5703 20 11
5703 20 19
5703 20 91
5703 20 99
5703 30 11
5703 30 19
5703 30 51
5703 30 59
5703 30 91
5703 30 99
5703 90 10
5703 90 90

Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt

5704 10 00
5704 90 00

CN code 96

Other carpets and other textile floor coverings

5705 00 10
5705 00 31
5705 00 39
5705 00 90

Other knitted or crocheted fabrics

6002 10 10
6002 10 90
6002 20 10
6002 20 31
6002 20 39
6002 20 50
6002 20 70
6002 20 90
6002 30 10
6002 30 90
6002 41 00
6002 42 10
6002 42 30
6002 42 50
6002 42 90
6002 43 11
6002 43 19
6002 43 31
6002 43 33
6002 43 35
6002 43 39
6002 43 50
6002 43 91
6002 43 93
6002 43 95
6002 43 99
6002 49 00
6002 91 00
6002 92 10
6002 92 30
6002 92 50
6002 92 90
6002 93 10
6002 93 31
6002 93 33
6002 93 35
6002 93 39
6002 93 91
6002 93 99
6002 99 00

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers

6103 11 00
6103 12 00
6103 19 00
6103 21 00
6103 22 00
6103 23 00
6103 29 00
6103 31 00
6103 32 00
6103 33 00
6103 39 00

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers

6104 11 00
6104 12 00
6104 13 00
6104 19 00

CN code 96

6104 21 00
 6104 22 00
 6104 23 00
 6104 29 00
 6104 31 00
 6104 32 00
 6104 33 00
 6104 39 00
 6104 41 00
 6104 42 00
 6104 43 00
 6104 44 00
 6104 49 00

Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted

6105 10 00
 6105 20 10
 6105 20 90
 6105 90 10
 6105 90 90

Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses

6106 10 00
 6106 20 00
 6106 90 10
 6106 90 30
 6106 90 50
 6106 90 90

T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted

6109 90 90

Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar

6110 10 10
 6110 10 31
 6110 10 35
 6110 10 38
 6110 10 91
 6110 10 95
 6110 10 98
 6110 20 10
 6110 20 91
 6110 20 99
 6110 30 10
 6110 30 91
 6110 30 99
 6110 90 10
 6110 90 90

Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted

6111 10 10
 6111 10 90
 6111 20 10
 6111 20 90
 6111 30 10
 6111 30 90
 6111 90 00

Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers

6203 11 00
 6203 12 00
 6203 19 10

CN code 96

6203 19 30
 6203 19 90
 6203 21 00
 6203 22 10
 6203 22 80
 6203 23 10
 6203 23 80
 6203 29 11
 6203 29 18
 6203 29 90
 6203 31 00
 6203 32 10
 6203 32 90
 6203 33 10
 6203 33 90
 6203 39 11
 6203 39 19
 6203 39 90

Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers

6204 11 00
 6204 12 00
 6204 13 00
 6204 19 10
 6204 19 90
 6204 21 00
 6204 22 10
 6204 22 80
 6204 23 10
 6204 23 80
 6204 29 11
 6204 29 18
 6204 29 90
 6204 31 00
 6204 32 10
 6204 32 90
 6204 33 10
 6204 33 90
 6204 39 11
 6204 39 19
 6204 39 90
 6204 41 00
 6204 42 00
 6204 43 00
 6204 44 00
 6204 49 10
 6204 49 90

Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses

6206 10 00
 6206 20 00
 6206 30 00
 6206 40 00
 6206 90 10
 6206 90 90

Babies' garments and clothing accessories

6209 10 00
 6209 20 00
 6209 30 00
 6209 90 00

CN code 96

Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No 5602, 5

6210 10 10
6210 10 91
6210 10 99
6210 20 00
6210 30 00
6210 40 00
6210 50 00

Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments

6211 11 00
6211 12 00
6211 20 00
6211 31 00
6211 32 10
6211 32 31
6211 32 41
6211 32 42
6211 32 90
6211 33 10
6211 33 31
6211 33 41
6211 33 42
6211 33 90
6211 39 00
6211 41 00
6211 42 10
6211 42 31
6211 42 41
6211 42 42
6211 42 90
6211 43 10
6211 43 31
6211 43 41
6211 43 42
6211 43 90
6211 49 00

Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen

6302 10 10
6302 10 90
6302 21 00

CN code 96

6302 22 10
6302 22 90
6302 29 10
6302 29 90
6302 31 10
6302 31 90
6302 32 10
6302 32 90
6302 39 10
6302 39 30
6302 39 90
6302 40 00
6302 51 10
6302 51 90
6302 52 00
6302 53 10
6302 53 90
6302 59 00
6302 60 00
6302 91 10
6302 91 90
6302 92 00
6302 93 10
6302 93 90
6302 99 00

Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds

6303 11 00
6303 12 00
6303 19 00
6303 91 00
6303 92 10
6303 92 90
6303 99 10
6303 99 90

Other furnishing articles

6304 11 00
6304 19 10
6304 19 30
6304 19 90
6304 91 00
6304 92 00
6304 93 00
6304 99 00

Industrial Products (2)

CN code 96

Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals

2804 69 00

Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic

2843 10 90
2843 30 00
2843 90 90

Oxygen-function amino-compounds

2922 41 00

CN code 96

Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other

7201 10 11
7201 10 19
7201 10 30
7201 20 00
7201 50 90

Ferro-alloys

7202 11 20
7202 11 80
7202 19 00
7202 21 10
7202 21 90
7202 29 00

CN code 96

7202 30 00
7202 41 10
7202 41 91
7202 41 99
7202 49 10
7202 49 50
7202 49 90

Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction

7203 90 00

Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots

7204 50 90

Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other

7206 10 00
7206 90 00

Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel

7207 11 11
7207 11 14
7207 11 16
7207 12 10
7207 19 11
7207 19 14
7207 19 16
7207 19 31
7207 20 11
7207 20 15
7207 20 17
7207 20 32
7207 20 51
7207 20 55
7207 20 57
7207 20 71

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel

7208 10 00
7208 25 00
7208 26 00
7208 27 00
7208 36 00
7208 37 10
7208 37 90
7208 38 10
7208 38 90
7208 39 10
7208 39 90
7208 40 10
7208 40 90
7208 51 10
7208 51 30
7208 51 50
7208 51 91
7208 51 99
7208 52 10
7208 52 91
7208 52 99
7208 53 10
7208 53 90
7208 54 10
7208 54 90
7208 90 10

CN code 96

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel

7209 15 00
7209 16 10
7209 16 90
7209 17 10
7209 17 90
7209 18 10
7209 18 91
7209 18 99
7209 25 00
7209 26 10
7209 26 90
7209 27 10
7209 27 90
7209 28 10
7209 28 90
7209 90 10

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel

7210 11 10
7210 12 11
7210 12 19
7210 20 10
7210 30 10
7210 41 10
7210 49 10
7210 50 10
7210 61 10
7210 69 10
7210 70 31
7210 70 39
7210 90 31
7210 90 33
7210 90 38

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel

7211 13 00
7211 14 10
7211 14 90
7211 19 20
7211 19 90
7211 23 10
7211 23 51
7211 29 20
7211 90 11

Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel

7212 10 10
7212 10 91
7212 20 11
7212 30 11
7212 40 10
7212 40 91
7212 50 31
7212 50 51
7212 60 11
7212 60 91

Bars and rods, hot-rolled

7213 10 00
7213 20 00
7213 91 10
7213 91 20
7213 91 41
7213 91 49
7213 91 70

CN code 96

7213 91 90
7213 99 10
7213 99 90

Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel

7214 20 00
7214 30 00
7214 91 10
7214 91 90
7214 99 10
7214 99 31
7214 99 39
7214 99 50
7214 99 61
7214 99 69
7214 99 80
7214 99 90

Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel

7215 90 10

Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel

7216 10 00
7216 21 00
7216 22 00
7216 31 11
7216 31 19
7216 31 91
7216 31 99
7216 32 11
7216 32 19
7216 32 91
7216 32 99
7216 33 10
7216 33 90
7216 40 10
7216 40 90
7216 50 10
7216 50 91
7216 50 99
7216 99 10

Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms

7218 10 00
7218 91 11
7218 91 19
7218 99 11
7218 99 20

Flat-rolled products of stainless steel

7219 11 00
7219 12 10
7219 12 90
7219 13 10
7219 13 90
7219 14 10
7219 14 90
7219 21 10
7219 21 90
7219 22 10
7219 22 90
7219 23 00
7219 24 00

CN code 96

7219 31 00
7219 32 10
7219 32 90
7219 33 10
7219 33 90
7219 34 10
7219 34 90
7219 35 10
7219 35 90
7219 90 10

Flat-rolled products of stainless steel

7220 11 00
7220 12 00
7220 20 10
7220 90 11
7220 90 31

Bars and rods, hot-rolled

7221 00 10
7221 00 90

Other bars and rods of stainless steel

7222 11 11
7222 11 19
7222 11 21
7222 11 29
7222 11 91
7222 11 99
7222 19 10
7222 19 90
7222 30 10
7222 40 10
7222 40 30

Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms

7224 10 00
7224 90 01
7224 90 05
7224 90 08
7224 90 15
7224 90 31
7224 90 39

Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel

7225 11 00
7225 19 10
7225 19 90
7225 20 20
7225 30 00
7225 40 20
7225 40 50
7225 40 80
7225 50 00
7225 91 10
7225 92 10
7225 99 10

Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel

7226 11 10
7226 19 10
7226 19 30
7226 20 20
7226 91 10

CN code 96

7226 91 90
7226 92 10
7226 93 20
7226 94 20
7226 99 20

Bars and rods, hot-rolled

7227 10 00
7227 20 00
7227 90 10
7227 90 50
7227 90 95

Other bars and rods of other alloy steel

7228 10 10
7228 10 30
7228 20 11
7228 20 19
7228 20 30
7228 30 20
7228 30 41
7228 30 49
7228 30 61
7228 30 69
7228 30 70
7228 30 89
7228 60 10
7228 70 10
7228 70 31
7228 80 10
7228 80 90

Sheet piling of iron or steel

7301 10 00

Railway or tramway track construction material

7302 10 31
7302 10 39
7302 10 90
7302 20 00
7302 40 10
7302 90 10

Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron

7303 00 10
7303 00 90

Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings)

7307 11 10
7307 11 90
7307 19 10
7307 19 90
7307 21 00
7307 22 10
7307 22 90
7307 23 10
7307 23 90
7307 29 10
7307 29 30
7307 29 90
7307 91 00
7307 92 10
7307 92 90
7307 93 11

CN code 96

7307 93 19
7307 93 91
7307 93 99
7307 99 10
7307 99 30
7307 99 90

Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers

7309 00 10
7309 00 30
7309 00 51
7309 00 59
7309 00 90

Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers

7310 10 00
7310 21 10
7310 21 91
7310 21 99
7310 29 10
7310 29 90

Containers for compressed or liquefied gas

7311 00 10
7311 00 91
7311 00 99

Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands

7312 10 30
7312 10 51
7312 10 59
7312 10 71
7312 10 75
7312 10 79
7312 10 82
7312 10 84
7312 10 86
7312 10 88
7312 10 99
7312 90 90

Barbed wire of iron or steel

7313 00 00

Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel

7315 11 10
7315 11 90
7315 12 00
7315 19 00
7315 20 00
7315 81 00
7315 82 10
7315 82 90
7315 89 00
7315 90 00

Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks

7318 11 00
7318 12 10
7318 12 90
7318 13 00

CN code 96

7318 14 10
 7318 14 91
 7318 14 99
 7318 15 10
 7318 15 20
 7318 15 30
 7318 15 41
 7318 15 49
 7318 15 51
 7318 15 59
 7318 15 61
 7318 15 69
 7318 15 70
 7318 15 81
 7318 15 89
 7318 15 90
 7318 16 10
 7318 16 30
 7318 16 50
 7318 16 91
 7318 16 99
 7318 19 00
 7318 21 00
 7318 22 00
 7318 23 00
 7318 24 00
 7318 29 00

Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochets

7319 10 00
 7319 20 00
 7319 30 00
 7319 90 00

Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel

7320 10 11
 7320 10 19
 7320 10 90
 7320 20 20
 7320 20 81
 7320 20 85
 7320 20 89
 7320 90 10
 7320 90 30
 7320 90 90

Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers

7321 11 10
 7321 11 90
 7321 12 00
 7321 13 00
 7321 81 10
 7321 81 90
 7321 82 10
 7321 82 90
 7321 83 00
 7321 90 00

Radiators for central heating

7322 11 00
 7322 19 00
 7322 90 90

CN code 96

Table, kitchen or other household articles

7323 10 00
 7323 91 00
 7323 92 00
 7323 93 10
 7323 93 90
 7323 94 10
 7323 94 90
 7323 99 10
 7323 99 91
 7323 99 99

Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel

7324 10 90
 7324 21 00
 7324 29 00
 7324 90 90

Other cast articles of iron or steel

7325 10 20
 7325 10 50
 7325 10 91
 7325 10 99
 7325 91 00
 7325 99 10
 7325 99 91
 7325 99 99

Other articles of iron or steel

7326 11 00
 7326 19 10
 7326 19 90
 7326 20 30
 7326 20 50
 7326 20 90
 7326 90 10
 7326 90 30
 7326 90 40
 7326 90 50
 7326 90 60
 7326 90 70
 7326 90 80
 7326 90 91
 7326 90 93
 7326 90 95
 7326 90 97

Unwrought zinc

7901 11 00
 7901 12 10
 7901 12 30
 7901 12 90
 7901 20 00

Zinc dust, powders and flakes

7903 10 00
 7903 90 00

Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons

8702 10 11
 8702 10 19

CN code 96

8702 90 11
8702 90 19

Motor vehicles for the transport of goods

8704 21 31
8704 21 39

CN code 96

8704 22 91
8704 22 99
8704 23 91
8704 23 99
8704 31 31
8704 31 39
8704 32 91
8704 32 99

ANNEX XIII

PRODUCTS TO WHICH ARTICLE 6(3) SHALL NOT BE APPLICABLE

Industrial Products (1)

CN code 96

Motor cars and other motor vehicles

8703 10 10
8703 10 90
8703 21 10
8703 21 90
8703 22 11
8703 22 19
8703 22 90
8703 23 11
8703 23 19
8703 23 90
8703 24 10
8703 24 90
8703 31 10
8703 31 90
8703 32 11
8703 32 19
8703 32 90
8703 33 11
8703 33 19
8703 33 90
8703 90 10
8703 90 90

Chassis fitted with engines

8706 00 11
8706 00 19
8706 00 91
8706 00 99

Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles

8707 10 10
8707 10 90
8707 90 10
8707 90 90

CN code 96

Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles

8708 10 10
8708 10 90
8708 21 10
8708 21 90
8708 29 10
8708 29 90
8708 31 10
8708 31 91
8708 31 99
8708 39 10
8708 39 90
8708 40 10
8708 40 90
8708 50 10
8708 50 90
8708 60 10
8708 60 91
8708 60 99
8708 70 10
8708 70 50
8708 70 91
8708 70 99
8708 80 10
8708 80 90
8708 91 10
8708 91 90
8708 92 10
8708 92 90
8708 93 10
8708 93 90
8708 94 10
8708 94 90
8708 99 10
8708 99 30
8708 99 50
8708 99 92
8708 99 98

Industrial Products (2)

CN code 96

Unwrought aluminium

7601 10 00
7601 20 10
7601 20 91
7601 20 99

CN code 96

Aluminium powders and flakes

7603 10 00
7603 20 00

Agricultural Products (1)

CN code 96

Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies
0101 20 10

Milk and cream, not concentrated

0401 10 10
0401 10 90
0401 20 11
0401 20 19
0401 20 91
0401 20 99
0401 30 11
0401 30 19
0401 30 31
0401 30 39
0401 30 91
0401 30 99

Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir

0403 10 11
0403 10 13
0403 10 19
0403 10 31
0403 10 33
0403 10 39

Potatoes, fresh or chilled

0701 90 51

Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled

0708 10 20
0708 10 95

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled

0709 51 90
0709 60 10

Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiled)

0710 80 95

Vegetables provisionally preserved

0711 10 00
0711 30 00
0711 90 60
0711 90 70

Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes

0804 20 90
0804 30 00
0804 40 20
0804 40 90
0804 40 95

Grapes, fresh or dried

0806 10 29 ⁽³⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0806 20 11

CN code 96

0806 20 12
0806 20 18

Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas)

0807 11 00
0807 19 00

Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)

0809 30 11 ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0809 30 51 ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽¹²⁾

Other fruit, fresh

0810 90 40
0810 90 85

Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved

0812 10 00
0812 20 00
0812 90 50
0812 90 60
0812 90 70
0812 90 95

Fruit, dried

0813 40 10
0813 50 15
0813 50 19
0813 50 39
0813 50 91
0813 50 99

Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed

0904 20 10

Soya-bean oil and its fractions

1507 10 10
1507 10 90
1507 90 10
1507 90 90

Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil

1512 11 10
1512 11 91
1512 11 99
1512 19 10
1512 19 91
1512 19 99
1512 21 10
1512 21 90
1512 29 10
1512 29 90

CN code 96

Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof

1514 10 10
1514 10 90
1514 90 10
1514 90 90

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants

2008 19 59

Fruit juices (including grape must)

2009 20 99

CN code 96

2009 40 99

2009 80 99

Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse

2401 10 10
2401 10 20
2401 10 41
2401 10 49
2401 10 60
2401 20 10
2401 20 20
2401 20 41
2401 20 60
2401 20 70

Agricultural Products (2)

CN code 96

Cut flowers and flower buds

0603 10 55
0603 10 61
0603 10 69⁽¹¹⁾

Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks

0703 10 11
0703 10 19
0703 10 90
0703 90 00

Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar

0704 10 05
0704 10 10
0704 10 80
0704 20 00
0704 90 10
0704 90 90

Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory

0705 11 05
0705 11 10
0705 11 80
0705 19 00
0705 21 00
0705 29 00

Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac

0706 10 00
0706 90 05
0706 90 11
0706 90 17
0706 90 30
0706 90 90

Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled

0708 10 90
0708 20 20
0708 20 90
0708 20 95
0708 90 00

CN code 96

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled

0709 10 30⁽¹²⁾
0709 30 00
0709 40 00
0709 51 10
0709 51 50
0709 70 00
0709 90 10
0709 90 20
0709 90 40
0709 90 50
0709 90 90

Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiled)

0710 10 00
0710 21 00
0710 22 00
0710 29 00
0710 30 00
0710 80 10
0710 80 51
0710 80 61
0710 80 69
0710 80 70
0710 80 80
0710 80 85
0710 90 00

Vegetables provisionally preserved

0711 20 10
0711 40 00
0711 90 40
0711 90 90

Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken

0712 20 00
0712 30 00
0712 90 30
0712 90 50
0712 90 90

Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes

0714 90 11
0714 90 19

CN code 96

Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled

0802 11 90
0802 21 00
0802 22 00
0802 40 00

Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried

0803 00 11
0803 00 90

Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes

0804 20 10

Citrus fruit, fresh or dried

0805 20 21 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 20 23 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 20 25 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 20 27 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 20 29 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 30 90
0805 90 00

Grapes, fresh or dried

0806 10 95
0806 10 97

Apples, pears and quinces, fresh

0808 10 10 ⁽¹²⁾
0808 20 10 ⁽¹²⁾
0808 20 90

Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)

0809 10 10 ⁽¹²⁾
0809 10 50 ⁽¹²⁾
0809 20 19 ⁽¹²⁾
0809 20 29 ⁽¹²⁾
0809 30 11 ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0809 30 19 ⁽¹²⁾
0809 30 51 ⁽⁸⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0809 30 59 ⁽¹²⁾
0809 40 40 ⁽¹²⁾

Other fruit, fresh

0810 10 05
0810 20 90
0810 30 10
0810 30 30
0810 30 90
0810 40 90
0810 50 00

Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming

0811 20 11
0811 20 31
0811 20 39
0811 20 59
0811 90 11
0811 90 19
0811 90 39
0811 90 75

CN code 96

0811 90 80
0811 90 95

Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved

0812 90 10
0812 90 20

Fruit, dried

0813 20 00

Wheat and meslin

1001 90 10

Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals

1008 10 00
1008 20 00
1008 90 90

Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets

1105 10 00
1105 20 00

Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables

1106 10 00
1106 30 10
1106 30 90

Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish

1504 30 11

Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal

1602 20 11
1602 20 19
1602 31 11
1602 31 19
1602 31 30
1602 31 90
1602 32 19
1602 32 30
1602 32 90
1602 39 29
1602 39 40
1602 39 80
1602 41 90
1602 42 90
1602 90 31
1602 90 72
1602 90 76

Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts

2001 10 00
2001 20 00
2001 90 50
2001 90 65
2001 90 96

CN code 96

Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved

2003 10 20
2003 10 30
2003 10 80
2003 20 00

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise

2004 10 10
2004 10 99
2004 90 50
2004 90 91
2004 90 98

Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise

2005 10 00
2005 20 20
2005 20 80
2005 40 00
2005 51 00
2005 59 00

Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel

2006 00 31
2006 00 35
2006 00 38
2006 00 99

Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree

2007 10 91
2007 99 93

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants

2008 11 94
2008 11 98
2008 19 19
2008 19 95
2008 19 99
2008 20 51
2008 20 59
2008 20 71
2008 20 79
2008 20 91
2008 20 99
2008 30 11
2008 30 39
2008 30 51
2008 30 59
2008 40 11
2008 40 21
2008 40 29
2008 40 39
2008 60 11
2008 60 31
2008 60 39
2008 60 59
2008 60 69
2008 60 79
2008 60 99
2008 70 11
2008 70 31
2008 70 39
2008 70 59
2008 80 11
2008 80 31
2008 80 39

CN code 96

2008 80 50
2008 80 70
2008 80 91
2008 80 99
2008 99 23
2008 99 25
2008 99 26
2008 99 28
2008 99 36
2008 99 45
2008 99 46
2008 99 49
2008 99 53
2008 99 55
2008 99 61
2008 99 62
2008 99 68
2008 99 72
2008 99 74
2008 99 79
2008 99 99

Fruit juices (including grape must)

2009 11 19
2009 11 91
2009 19 19
2009 19 91
2009 19 99
2009 20 19
2009 20 91
2009 30 19
2009 30 31
2009 30 39
2009 30 51
2009 30 55
2009 30 91
2009 30 95
2009 30 99
2009 40 19
2009 40 91
2009 80 19
2009 80 50
2009 80 61
2009 80 63
2009 80 73
2009 80 79
2009 80 83
2009 80 84
2009 80 86
2009 80 97
2009 90 19
2009 90 29
2009 90 39
2009 90 41
2009 90 51
2009 90 59
2009 90 73
2009 90 79
2009 90 92
2009 90 94
2009 90 95
2009 90 96
2009 90 97
2009 90 98

Other fermented beverages (for example, cider)

2206 00 10

CN code 96

Wine lees; argol

2307 00 19

CN code 96

Vegetable materials and vegetable waste

2308 90 19

Agricultural Products (3)

CN code 96

Live swine

0103 91 10

0103 92 11

0103 92 19

Live sheep and goats

0104 10 30

0104 10 80

0104 20 90

Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species

0105 11 11

0105 11 19

0105 11 91

0105 11 99

0105 12 00

0105 19 20

0105 19 90

0105 92 00

0105 93 00

0105 99 10

0105 99 20

0105 99 30

0105 99 50

Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen

0203 11 10

0203 12 11

0203 12 19

0203 19 11

0203 19 13

0203 19 15

0203 19 55

0203 19 59

0203 21 10

0203 22 11

0203 22 19

0203 29 11

0203 29 13

0203 29 15

0203 29 55

0203 29 59

Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen

0204 10 00

0204 21 00

0204 22 10

0204 22 30

0204 22 50

0204 22 90

0204 23 00

0204 30 00

0204 41 00

0204 42 10

0204 42 30

0204 42 50

0204 42 90

CN code 96

0204 43 10

0204 43 90

0204 50 11

0204 50 13

0204 50 15

0204 50 19

0204 50 31

0204 50 39

0204 50 51

0204 50 53

0204 50 55

0204 50 59

0204 50 71

0204 50 79

Meat and edible offal

0207 11 10

0207 11 30

0207 11 90

0207 12 10

0207 12 90

0207 13 10

0207 13 20

0207 13 30

0207 13 40

0207 13 50

0207 13 60

0207 13 70

0207 13 99

0207 14 10

0207 14 20

0207 14 30

0207 14 40

0207 14 50

0207 14 60

0207 14 70

0207 14 99

0207 24 10

0207 24 90

0207 25 10

0207 25 90

0207 26 10

0207 26 20

0207 26 30

0207 26 40

0207 26 50

0207 26 60

0207 26 70

0207 26 80

0207 26 99

0207 27 10

0207 27 20

0207 27 30

0207 27 40

0207 27 50

0207 27 60

0207 27 70

0207 27 80

0207 27 99

0207 32 11

CN code 96

0207 32 15
 0207 32 19
 0207 32 51
 0207 32 59
 0207 32 90
 0207 33 11
 0207 33 19
 0207 33 51
 0207 33 59
 0207 33 90
 0207 35 11
 0207 35 15
 0207 35 21
 0207 35 23
 0207 35 25
 0207 35 31
 0207 35 41
 0207 35 51
 0207 35 53
 0207 35 61
 0207 35 63
 0207 35 71
 0207 35 79
 0207 35 99
 0207 36 11
 0207 36 15
 0207 36 21
 0207 36 23
 0207 36 25
 0207 36 31
 0207 36 41
 0207 36 51
 0207 36 53
 0207 36 61
 0207 36 63
 0207 36 71
 0207 36 79
 0207 36 90

Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat

0209 00 11
 0209 00 19
 0209 00 30
 0209 00 90

Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine

0210 11 11
 0210 11 19
 0210 11 31
 0210 11 39
 0210 11 90
 0210 12 11
 0210 12 19
 0210 12 90
 0210 19 10
 0210 19 20
 0210 19 30
 0210 19 40
 0210 19 51
 0210 19 59
 0210 19 60
 0210 19 70
 0210 19 81
 0210 19 89
 0210 19 90
 0210 90 11
 0210 90 19

CN code 96

0210 90 21
 0210 90 29
 0210 90 31
 0210 90 39

Milk and cream, concentrated

0402 91 11
 0402 91 19
 0402 91 31
 0402 91 39
 0402 91 51
 0402 91 59
 0402 91 91
 0402 91 99
 0402 99 11
 0402 99 19
 0402 99 31
 0402 99 39
 0402 99 91
 0402 99 99

Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir

0403 90 51
 0403 90 53
 0403 90 59
 0403 90 61
 0403 90 63
 0403 90 69

Whey, whether or not concentrated

0404 10 48
 0404 10 52
 0404 10 54
 0404 10 56
 0404 10 58
 0404 10 62
 0404 10 72
 0404 10 74
 0404 10 76
 0404 10 78
 0404 10 82
 0404 10 84

Cheese and curd

0406 10 20⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 10 80⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 20 90⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 30 10⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 30 31⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 30 39⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 30 90⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 40 90⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 01⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 21⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 50⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 69⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 78⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 86⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 87⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 88⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 93⁽¹¹⁾
 0406 90 99⁽¹¹⁾

CN code 96

Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked

0407 00 11
0407 00 19
0407 00 30

Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh

0408 11 80
0408 19 81
0408 19 89
0408 91 80
0408 99 80

Natural honey

0409 00 00

Tomatoes, fresh or chilled

0702 00 15 ⁽¹²⁾
0702 00 20 ⁽¹²⁾
0702 00 25 ⁽¹²⁾
0702 00 30 ⁽¹²⁾
0702 00 35 ⁽¹²⁾
0702 00 40 ⁽¹²⁾
0702 00 45 ⁽¹²⁾
0702 00 50 ⁽¹²⁾

Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled

0707 00 10 ⁽¹²⁾
0707 00 15 ⁽¹²⁾
0707 00 20 ⁽¹²⁾
0707 00 25 ⁽¹²⁾
0707 00 30 ⁽¹²⁾
0707 00 35 ⁽¹²⁾
0707 00 40 ⁽¹²⁾
0707 00 90

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled

0709 10 10 ⁽¹²⁾
0709 10 20 ⁽¹²⁾
0709 20 00
0709 90 39
0709 90 75 ⁽¹²⁾
0709 90 77 ⁽¹²⁾
0709 90 79 ⁽¹²⁾

Vegetables provisionally preserved

0711 20 90

Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken

0712 90 19

Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes

0714 10 10
0714 10 91
0714 10 99
0714 20 90

Citrus fruit, fresh or dried

0805 10 37 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 38 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 39 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾

CN code 96

0805 10 42 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾0805 10 46 ⁽²⁾ ⁽¹²⁾

0805 10 82

0805 10 84

0805 10 86

0805 20 11 ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 13 ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 15 ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 17 ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 19 ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 21 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 23 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 25 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 27 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 29 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 31 ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 33 ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 35 ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 37 ⁽¹²⁾0805 20 39 ⁽¹²⁾

Grapes, fresh or dried

0806 10 21 ⁽¹²⁾0806 10 29 ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽¹²⁾0806 10 30 ⁽¹²⁾0806 10 50 ⁽¹²⁾0806 10 61 ⁽¹²⁾0806 10 69 ⁽¹²⁾

0806 10 93

Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines)

0809 10 20 ⁽¹²⁾0809 10 30 ⁽¹²⁾0809 10 40 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 11 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 21 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 31 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 39 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 41 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 49 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 51 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 59 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 61 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 69 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 71 ⁽¹²⁾0809 20 79 ⁽¹²⁾0809 30 21 ⁽¹²⁾0809 30 29 ⁽¹²⁾0809 30 31 ⁽¹²⁾0809 30 39 ⁽¹²⁾0809 30 41 ⁽¹²⁾0809 30 49 ⁽¹²⁾0809 40 20 ⁽¹²⁾0809 40 30 ⁽¹²⁾

Other fruit, fresh

0810 10 10

0810 10 80

0810 20 10

Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming

0811 10 11

0811 10 19

CN code 96	CN code 96
Wheat and meslin	1104 22 92
1001 10 00	1104 22 99
1001 90 91	1104 29 11
1001 90 99	1104 29 15
	1104 29 19
	1104 29 31
Rye	1104 29 35
	1104 29 39
1002 00 00	1104 29 51
	1104 29 55
Barley	1104 29 59
	1104 29 81
1003 00 10	1104 29 85
1003 00 90	1104 29 89
	1104 30 10
Oats	
1004 00 00	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables
	1106 20 10
Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals	1106 20 90
1008 90 10	
	Malt, whether or not roasted
Wheat or meslin flour	1107 10 11
	1107 10 19
1101 00 11	1107 10 91
1101 00 15	1107 10 99
1101 00 90	1107 20 00
Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet
	1212 91 20
1102 10 00	1212 91 80
1102 90 10	
1102 90 30	
1102 90 90	
	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat
Cereal groats, meal and pellets	1501 00 19
1103 11 10	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined
1103 11 90	1509 10 10
1103 12 00	1509 10 90
1103 19 10	1509 90 00
1103 19 30	
1103 19 90	
1103 21 00	
1103 29 10	Other oils and their fractions
1103 29 20	1510 00 10
1103 29 30	1510 00 90
1103 29 90	
Cereal grains otherwise worked	Degras
	1522 00 31
1104 11 10	1522 00 39
1104 11 90	
1104 12 10	
1104 12 90	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal
1104 19 10	1601 00 91
1104 19 30	1601 00 99
1104 19 99	
1104 21 10	
1104 21 30	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal
1104 21 50	1602 10 00
1104 21 90	1602 20 90
1104 21 99	1602 32 11
1104 22 20	1602 39 21
1104 22 30	1602 41 10
1104 22 50	
1104 22 90	

CN code 96

1602 42 10
 1602 49 11
 1602 49 13
 1602 49 15
 1602 49 19
 1602 49 30
 1602 49 50
 1602 49 90
 1602 50 31
 1602 50 39
 1602 50 80
 1602 90 10
 1602 90 41
 1602 90 51
 1602 90 69
 1602 90 74
 1602 90 78
 1602 90 98

Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose

1702 11 00
 1702 19 00

Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed

1902 20 30

Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree

2007 10 99
 2007 91 90
 2007 99 91
 2007 99 98

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants

2008 20 11
 2008 20 31
 2008 30 19
 2008 30 31
 2008 30 79
 2008 30 91
 2008 30 99
 2008 40 19
 2008 40 31
 2008 50 11
 2008 50 19
 2008 50 31
 2008 50 39
 2008 50 51
 2008 50 59
 2008 60 19
 2008 60 51
 2008 60 61
 2008 60 71
 2008 60 91
 2008 70 19
 2008 70 51
 2008 80 19
 2008 92 16
 2008 92 18
 2008 99 21
 2008 99 32
 2008 99 33
 2008 99 34
 2008 99 37
 2008 99 43

CN code 96

Fruit juices (including grape must)

2009 11 11
 2009 19 11
 2009 20 11
 2009 30 11
 2009 30 59
 2009 40 11
 2009 50 10
 2009 50 90
 2009 80 11
 2009 80 32
 2009 80 33
 2009 80 35
 2009 90 11
 2009 90 21
 2009 90 31

Food preparations not elsewhere specified

2106 90 51

Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines

2204 10 19⁽¹¹⁾
 2204 10 99⁽¹¹⁾
 2204 21 10
 2204 21 81
 2204 21 82
 2204 21 98
 2204 21 99
 2204 29 10
 2204 29 58
 2204 29 75
 2204 29 98
 2204 29 99
 2204 30 10
 2204 30 92⁽¹²⁾
 2204 30 94⁽¹²⁾
 2204 30 96⁽¹²⁾
 2204 30 98⁽¹²⁾

Undenatured ethyl alcohol

2208 20 40

Bran, sharps and other residues

2302 30 10
 2302 30 90
 2302 40 10
 2302 40 90

Oil-cake and other solid residues

2306 90 19

Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding

2309 10 13
 2309 10 15
 2309 10 19
 2309 10 33
 2309 10 39
 2309 10 51
 2309 10 53

CN code 96

2309 10 59
2309 10 70
2309 90 33
2309 90 35
2309 90 39
2309 90 43
2309 90 49
2309 90 51
2309 90 53

CN code 96

2309 90 59
2309 90 70

Albumins

3502 11 90
3502 19 90
3502 20 91
3502 20 99

Agricultural Products (4)

CN code 96

Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir

0403 10 51
0403 10 53
0403 10 59
0403 10 91
0403 10 93
0403 10 99
0403 90 71
0403 90 73
0403 90 79
0403 90 91
0403 90 93
0403 90 99

Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk

0405 20 10
0405 20 30

Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances

1302 20 10
1302 20 90

Margarine

1517 10 10
1517 90 10

Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose

1702 50 00
1702 90 10

Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate)

1704 10 11
1704 10 19
1704 10 91
1704 10 99
1704 90 10
1704 90 30
1704 90 51
1704 90 55
1704 90 61
1704 90 65
1704 90 71
1704 90 75
1704 90 81
1704 90 99

Chocolate and other food preparations

1806 10 15
1806 10 20

CN code 96

1806 10 30
1806 10 90
1806 20 10
1806 20 30
1806 20 50
1806 20 70
1806 20 80
1806 20 95
1806 31 00
1806 32 10
1806 32 90
1806 90 11
1806 90 19
1806 90 31
1806 90 39
1806 90 50
1806 90 60
1806 90 70
1806 90 90

Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal

1901 10 00
1901 20 00
1901 90 11
1901 90 19
1901 90 99

Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed

1902 11 00
1902 19 10
1902 19 90
1902 20 91
1902 20 99
1902 30 10
1902 30 90
1902 40 10
1902 40 90

Tapioca and substitutes

1903 00 00

Prepared foods

1904 10 10
1904 10 30
1904 10 90
1904 20 10
1904 20 91
1904 20 95

CN code 96

1904 20 99
1904 90 10
1904 90 90

Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits

1905 10 00
1905 20 10
1905 20 30
1905 20 90
1905 30 11
1905 30 19
1905 30 30
1905 30 51
1905 30 59
1905 30 91
1905 30 99
1905 40 10
1905 40 90
1905 90 10
1905 90 20
1905 90 30
1905 90 40
1905 90 45
1905 90 55
1905 90 60
1905 90 90

Vegetables, fruit, nuts

2001 90 40

Other vegetables

2004 10 91

Other vegetables

2005 20 10

Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants

2008 99 85
2008 99 91

Fruit juices (including grape must)

2009 80 69

Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee

2101 11 11
2101 11 19
2101 12 92
2101 12 98
2101 20 98
2101 30 11
2101 30 19
2101 30 91
2101 30 99

Yeasts (active or inactive)

2102 10 10
2102 10 31

CN code 96

2102 10 39
2102 10 90
2102 20 11

Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments

2103 20 00

Ice cream and other edible ice

2105 00 10
2105 00 91
2105 00 99

Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included

2106 10 20
2106 10 80
2106 90 10
2106 90 20
2106 90 98

Waters, including mineral waters and aerated water

2202 90 91
2202 90 95
2202 90 99

Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar

2209 00 11
2209 00 19
2209 00 91
2209 00 99

Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated

2905 43 00
2905 44 11
2905 44 19
2905 44 91
2905 44 99
2905 45 00

Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures

3302 10 10
3302 10 21
3302 10 29

Finishing agents, dye carriers

3809 10 10
3809 10 30
3809 10 50
3809 10 90

Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores

3824 60 11
3824 60 19
3824 60 91
3824 60 99

Agricultural Products (5)

CN code 96

Cut flowers and flower buds

0603 10 15 ⁽¹¹⁾
 0603 10 29 ⁽¹¹⁾
 0603 10 51 ⁽¹¹⁾
 0603 10 65 ⁽¹¹⁾
 0603 90 00 ⁽¹¹⁾

Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming

0811 10 90 ⁽¹¹⁾

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants

2008 40 51 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 40 59 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 40 71 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 40 79 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 40 91 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 40 99 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 50 61 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 50 69 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 50 71 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 50 79 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 50 92 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 50 94 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 50 99 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 70 61 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 70 69 ⁽¹¹⁾

CN code 96

2008 70 71 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 70 79 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 70 92 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 70 94 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 70 99 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 92 59 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 92 72 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 92 74 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 92 78 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2008 92 98 ⁽¹¹⁾

Fruit juices (including grape must)

2009 11 99 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2009 40 30 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2009 70 11 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2009 70 19 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2009 70 30 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2009 70 91 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2009 70 93 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2009 70 99 ⁽¹¹⁾

Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines

2204 21 79 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2204 21 80 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2204 21 83 ⁽¹¹⁾
 2204 21 84 ⁽¹¹⁾

Agricultural Products (6)

CN code 96

Live bovine animals

0102 90 05
 0102 90 21
 0102 90 29
 0102 90 41
 0102 90 49
 0102 90 51
 0102 90 59
 0102 90 61
 0102 90 69
 0102 90 71
 0102 90 79

Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled

0201 10 00
 0201 20 20
 0201 20 30
 0201 20 50
 0201 20 90
 0201 30 00

Meat of bovine animals, frozen

0202 10 00
 0202 20 10
 0202 20 30
 0202 20 50
 0202 20 90
 0202 30 10

CN code 96

0202 30 50
 0202 30 90

Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats

0206 10 95
 0206 29 91
 0206 29 99

Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine

0210 20 10
 0210 20 90
 0210 90 41
 0210 90 49
 0210 90 90

Milk and cream, concentrated

0402 10 11
 0402 10 19
 0402 10 91
 0402 10 99
 0402 21 11
 0402 21 17
 0402 21 19
 0402 21 91
 0402 21 99
 0402 29 11
 0402 29 15

CN code 96

0402 29 19
0402 29 91
0402 29 99

Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir

0403 90 11
0403 90 13
0403 90 19
0403 90 31
0403 90 33
0403 90 39

Whey, whether or not concentrated

0404 10 02
0404 10 04
0404 10 06
0404 10 12
0404 10 14
0404 10 16
0404 10 26
0404 10 28
0404 10 32
0404 10 34
0404 10 36
0404 10 38
0404 90 21
0404 90 23
0404 90 29
0404 90 81
0404 90 83
0404 90 89

Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk

0405 10 11
0405 10 19
0405 10 30
0405 10 50
0405 10 90
0405 20 90
0405 90 10
0405 90 90

Cut flowers and flower buds

0603 10 11
0603 10 13
0603 10 21
0603 10 25
0603 10 53

Other vegetables, fresh or chilled

0709 90 60

Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling)

0710 40 00

Vegetables provisionally preserved

0711 90 30

Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried

0803 00 19

CN code 96

Citrus fruit, fresh or dried

0805 10 01⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 05⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 09⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 11⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 15⁽²⁾
0805 10 19⁽²⁾
0805 10 21⁽²⁾
0805 10 25⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 29⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 31⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 33⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 35⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 37⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 38⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 39⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 42⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 44⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 46⁽⁹⁾ ⁽¹²⁾
0805 10 51⁽²⁾
0805 10 55⁽²⁾
0805 10 59⁽²⁾
0805 10 61⁽²⁾
0805 10 65⁽²⁾
0805 10 69⁽²⁾
0805 30 20⁽²⁾
0805 30 30⁽²⁾
0805 30 40⁽²⁾

Grapes, fresh or dried

0806 10 40⁽²⁾

Apples, pears and quinces, fresh

0808 10 51⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 53⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 59⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 61⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 63⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 69⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 71⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 73⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 79⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 92⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 94⁽¹²⁾
0808 10 98⁽¹²⁾
0808 20 31⁽¹²⁾
0808 20 37⁽¹²⁾
0808 20 41⁽¹²⁾
0808 20 47⁽¹²⁾
0808 20 51⁽¹²⁾
0808 20 57⁽¹²⁾
0808 20 67⁽¹²⁾

Maize (corn)

1005 10 90
1005 90 00

Rice

1006 10 10
1006 10 21
1006 10 23
1006 10 25
1006 10 27
1006 10 92
1006 10 94
1006 10 96

CN code 96

1006 10 98
 1006 20 11
 1006 20 13
 1006 20 15
 1006 20 17
 1006 20 92
 1006 20 94
 1006 20 96
 1006 20 98
 1006 30 21
 1006 30 23
 1006 30 25
 1006 30 27
 1006 30 42
 1006 30 44
 1006 30 46
 1006 30 48
 1006 30 61
 1006 30 63
 1006 30 65
 1006 30 67
 1006 30 92
 1006 30 94
 1006 30 96
 1006 30 98
 1006 40 00

Grain sorghum

1007 00 10
 1007 00 90

Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin

1102 20 10
 1102 20 90
 1102 30 00

Cereal groats, meal and pellets

1103 13 10
 1103 13 90
 1103 14 00
 1103 29 40
 1103 29 50

Cereal grains otherwise worked

1104 19 50
 1104 19 91
 1104 23 10
 1104 23 30
 1104 23 90
 1104 23 99
 1104 30 90

Starches; inulin

1108 11 00
 1108 12 00
 1108 13 00
 1108 14 00
 1108 19 10
 1108 19 90
 1108 20 00

CN code 96

Wheat gluten, whether or not dried

1109 00 00

Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal

1602 50 10
 1602 90 61

Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose

1701 11 10
 1701 11 90
 1701 12 10
 1701 12 90
 1701 91 00
 1701 99 10
 1701 99 90

Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose

1702 20 10
 1702 20 90
 1702 30 10
 1702 30 51
 1702 30 59
 1702 30 91
 1702 30 99
 1702 40 10
 1702 40 90
 1702 60 10
 1702 60 90
 1702 90 30
 1702 90 50
 1702 90 60
 1702 90 71
 1702 90 75
 1702 90 79
 1702 90 80
 1702 90 99

Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts

2001 90 30

Tomatoes prepared or preserved

2002 10 10
 2002 10 90
 2002 90 11
 2002 90 19
 2002 90 31
 2002 90 39
 2002 90 91
 2002 90 99

Other vegetables prepared or preserved

2004 90 10

Other vegetables prepared or preserved

2005 60 00
 2005 80 00

CN code 9 6

Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree

2007 10 10
 2007 91 10
 2007 91 30
 2007 99 10
 2007 99 20
 2007 99 31
 2007 99 33
 2007 99 35
 2007 99 39
 2007 99 51
 2007 99 55
 2007 99 58

Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants

2008 30 55
 2008 30 75
 2008 92 51
 2008 92 76
 2008 92 92
 2008 92 93
 2008 92 94
 2008 92 96
 2008 92 97

Fruit juices (including grape must)

2009 40 93
 2009 60 11 ⁽¹²⁾
 2009 60 19 ⁽¹²⁾
 2009 60 51 ⁽¹²⁾
 2009 60 59 ⁽¹²⁾
 2009 60 71 ⁽¹²⁾
 2009 60 79 ⁽¹²⁾
 2009 60 90 ⁽¹²⁾
 2009 80 71
 2009 90 49
 2009 90 71

Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included

2106 90 30
 2106 90 55
 2106 90 59

CN code 9 6

Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines

2204 21 94
 2204 29 62
 2204 29 64
 2204 29 65
 2204 29 83
 2204 29 84
 2204 29 94

Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes

2205 10 10
 2205 10 90
 2205 90 10
 2205 90 90

Undenatured ethyl alcohol

2207 10 00
 2207 20 00

Undenatured ethyl alcohol

2208 40 10
 2208 40 90
 2208 90 91
 2208 90 99

Bran, sharps and other residues

2302 10 10
 2302 10 90
 2302 20 10
 2302 20 90

Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues

2303 10 11

Dextrins and other modified starches

3505 10 10
 3505 10 90
 3505 20 10
 3505 20 30
 3505 20 50
 3505 20 90

Agricultural Products (7)

CN code 9 6

Cheese and curd

0406 20 10
 0406 40 10
 0406 40 50
 0406 90 02
 0406 90 03
 0406 90 04
 0406 90 05
 0406 90 06
 0406 90 07
 0406 90 08
 0406 90 09
 0406 90 12
 0406 90 14
 0406 90 16
 0406 90 18

CN code 9 6

0406 90 19
 0406 90 23
 0406 90 25
 0406 90 27
 0406 90 29
 0406 90 31
 0406 90 33
 0406 90 35
 0406 90 37
 0406 90 39
 0406 90 61
 0406 90 63
 0406 90 73
 0406 90 75
 0406 90 76
 0406 90 79
 0406 90 81

CN code 96

0406 90 82
0406 90 84
0406 90 85

Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines

2204 10 11
2204 10 91
2204 21 11
2204 21 12
2204 21 13
2204 21 17
2204 21 18
2204 21 19
2204 21 22
2204 21 24
2204 21 26
2204 21 27
2204 21 28
2204 21 32
2204 21 34
2204 21 36
2204 21 37
2204 21 38
2204 21 42
2204 21 43
2204 21 44
2204 21 46
2204 21 47
2204 21 48
2204 21 62
2204 21 66
2204 21 67
2204 21 68
2204 21 69
2204 21 71
2204 21 74
2204 21 76
2204 21 77
2204 21 78
2204 21 87
2204 21 88
2204 21 89
2204 21 91
2204 21 92
2204 21 93
2204 21 95

CN code 96

2204 21 96
2204 21 97
2204 29 12
2204 29 13
2204 29 17
2204 29 18
2204 29 42
2204 29 43
2204 29 44
2204 29 46
2204 29 47
2204 29 48
2204 29 71
2204 29 72
2204 29 81
2204 29 82
2204 29 87
2204 29 88
2204 29 89
2204 29 91
2204 29 92
2204 29 93
2204 29 95
2204 29 96
2204 29 97

Undenatured ethyl alcohol

2208 20 12
2208 20 14
2208 20 26
2208 20 27
2208 20 62
2208 20 64
2208 20 86
2208 20 87
2208 30 11
2208 30 19
2208 30 32
2208 30 38
2208 30 52
2208 30 58
2208 30 72
2208 30 78
2208 90 41
2208 90 45
2208 90 52

Footnotes

CN code 96

(¹) (16/5-15/9)

(²) (1/6-15/10)

(³) (1/1-31/5) Excluding Emperor variety

(⁴) Emperor variety or (1/6-31/12)

(⁵) (1/1-31/3)

(⁶) (1/10-31/12)

(⁷) (1/4-31/12)

(⁸) (1/1-30/9)

(⁹) (16/10-31/5)

(¹⁰) (16/9-15/5)

(¹¹) Under the agreement on trade, development and co-operation between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa, the annual growth factor (agf) will be applied annually to the relevant basic quantities.

(¹²) Under the agreement on trade, development and co-operation between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa, the full specific duty is payable if the respective Entry Price is not reached.

ANNEX XIV

FISHERY PRODUCTS TO WHICH ARTICLE 6(3) SHALL TEMPORARILY NOT BE APPLICABLE

Fish Products (1)

CN code 96	CN code 96
Live fish	0303 42 32
0301 10 90	0303 42 38
0301 92 00	0303 42 52
0301 99 11	0303 42 58
	0303 43 11
	0303 43 13
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets	0303 43 19
0302 12 00	0303 49 21
0302 31 10	0303 49 23
0302 32 10	0303 49 29
0302 33 10	0303 49 41
0302 39 11	0303 49 43
0302 39 19	0303 49 49
0302 66 00	0303 76 00
0302 69 21	0303 79 21
	0303 79 23
	0303 79 29
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets	
0303 10 00	Fish fillets and other fish meat
0303 22 00	0304 10 13
0303 41 11	0304 20 13
0303 41 13	
0303 41 19	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed
0303 42 12	1902 20 10
0303 42 18	

Fish Products (2)

CN code 96	CN code 96
Live fish	0302 69 99
	0302 70 00
0301 91 10	
0301 93 00	
0301 99 19	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets
	0303 21 10
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets	0303 29 00
0302 11 10	0303 31 10
0302 19 00	0303 31 30
0302 21 10	0303 33 00
0302 21 30	0303 39 10
0302 22 00	0303 72 00
0302 62 00	0303 73 00
0302 63 00	0303 75 20
0302 65 20	0303 75 50
0302 65 50	0303 75 90
0302 65 90	0303 79 11
0302 69 11	0303 79 19
0302 69 19	0303 79 35
0302 69 31	0303 79 37
0302 69 33	0303 79 45
0302 69 41	0303 79 51
0302 69 45	0303 79 60
0302 69 51	0303 79 62
0302 69 85	0303 79 83
0302 69 86	0303 79 85
0302 69 92	0303 79 87
	0303 79 92

CN code 96

0303 79 93
0303 79 94
0303 79 96
0303 80 00

Fish fillets and other fish meat

0304 10 19
0304 10 91
0304 20 19
0304 20 21
0304 20 29
0304 20 31
0304 20 33
0304 20 35
0304 20 37
0304 20 41
0304 20 43
0304 20 61
0304 20 69
0304 20 71
0304 20 73
0304 20 87
0304 20 91
0304 90 10
0304 90 31
0304 90 39
0304 90 41
0304 90 45
0304 90 57
0304 90 59
0304 90 97

Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish

0305 42 00
0305 59 50
0305 59 70
0305 63 00
0305 69 30
0305 69 50
0305 69 90

Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh

0306 11 10
0306 11 90
0306 12 10
0306 12 90
0306 13 10
0306 13 90
0306 14 10
0306 14 30
0306 14 90
0306 19 10
0306 19 90
0306 21 00
0306 22 10
0306 22 91
0306 22 99
0306 23 10
0306 23 90
0306 24 10
0306 24 30
0306 24 90
0306 29 10
0306 29 90

CN code 96

Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh

0307 10 90
0307 21 00
0307 29 10
0307 29 90
0307 31 10
0307 31 90
0307 39 10
0307 39 90
0307 41 10
0307 41 91
0307 41 99
0307 49 01
0307 49 11
0307 49 18
0307 49 31
0307 49 33
0307 49 35
0307 49 38
0307 49 51
0307 49 59
0307 49 71
0307 49 91
0307 49 99
0307 51 00
0307 59 10
0307 59 90
0307 91 00
0307 99 11
0307 99 13
0307 99 15
0307 99 18
0307 99 90

Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes

1604 11 00
1604 13 90
1604 15 11
1604 15 19
1604 15 90
1604 19 10
1604 19 50
1604 19 91
1604 19 92
1604 19 93
1604 19 94
1604 19 95
1604 19 98
1604 20 05
1604 20 10
1604 20 30
1604 30 10
1604 30 90

Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebra

1605 10 00
1605 20 10
1605 20 91
1605 20 99
1605 30 00
1605 40 00
1605 90 11
1605 90 19
1605 90 30
1605 90 90

Fish Products (3)

CN code 96

Live fish

0301 91 90

Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets

0302 11 90

Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets

0303 21 90

CN code 96

Fish fillets and other fish meat

0304 10 11

0304 20 11

0304 20 57

0304 20 59

0304 90 47

0304 90 49

Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes

1604 13 11

Fish Products (4)

CN code 96

Live fish

0301 99 90

Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets

0302 21 90

0302 23 00

0302 29 10

0302 29 90

0302 31 90

0302 32 90

0302 33 90

0302 39 91

0302 39 99

0302 40 05

0302 40 98

0302 50 10

0302 50 90

0302 61 10

0302 61 30

0302 61 90

0302 61 98

0302 64 05

0302 64 98

0302 69 25

0302 69 35

0302 69 55

0302 69 61

0302 69 75

0302 69 87

0302 69 91

0302 69 93

0302 69 94

0302 69 95

Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets

0303 31 90

0303 32 00

0303 39 20

0303 39 30

0303 39 80

0303 41 90

0303 42 90

0303 43 90

0303 49 90

0303 50 05

0303 50 98

CN code 96

0303 60 11

0303 60 19

0303 60 90

0303 71 10

0303 71 30

0303 71 90

0303 71 98

0303 74 10

0303 74 20

0303 74 90

0303 77 00

0303 79 31

0303 79 41

0303 79 55

0303 79 65

0303 79 71

0303 79 75

0303 79 91

0303 79 95

Fish fillets and other fish meat

0304 10 31

0304 10 33

0304 10 35

0304 10 38

0304 10 94

0304 10 96

0304 10 98

0304 20 45

0304 20 51

0304 20 53

0304 20 75

0304 20 79

0304 20 81

0304 20 85

0304 20 96

0304 90 05

0304 90 20

0304 90 27

0304 90 35

0304 90 38

0304 90 51

0304 90 55

0304 90 61

0304 90 65

CN code 96

Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish

0305 10 00
0305 20 00
0305 30 11
0305 30 19
0305 30 30
0305 30 50
0305 30 90
0305 41 00
0305 49 10
0305 49 20
0305 49 30
0305 49 45
0305 49 50
0305 49 80
0305 51 10
0305 51 90
0305 59 11
0305 59 19
0305 59 30
0305 59 60
0305 59 90
0305 61 00
0305 62 00

CN code 96

0305 69 10
0305 69 20

Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh

0306 13 30
0306 19 30
0306 23 31
0306 23 39
0306 29 30

Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes

1604 12 10
1604 12 91
1604 12 99
1604 14 12
1604 14 14
1604 14 16
1604 14 18
1604 14 90
1604 19 31
1604 19 39
1604 20 70

Fish Products (5)

CN code 96

Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets

0302 69 65
0302 69 81

Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets

0303 78 10
0303 78 90
0303 79 81

CN code 96

Fish fillets and other fish meat

0304 20 83

Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes

1604 13 19
1604 16 00
1604 20 40
1604 20 50
1604 20 90

ANNEX XV

JOINT DECLARATION ON CUMULATION

The Contracting Parties agreed that, for the implementation of Article 6(11) of Protocol 1, the following definitions shall apply:

developing country: any country listed as such by the Development Aid Committee of the OECD except the High Income Countries (HIC) and the countries with a GNP exceeding in 1992 100 billion dollars at current prices;

the expression 'neighbouring developing country belonging to a coherent geographical entity' shall refer to the following list of countries:

- Africa: Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia
 - Caribbean: Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela
 - Pacific: Nauru.
-

PROTOCOL 2**on the implementation of article 9**

1. The Contracting Parties agree that every endeavor should be made to avoid recourse being had to the safeguard measures provided for under Article 8.
2. Both parties are guided by the conviction that the implementation of Article 9 (4) and (5) would enable them to recognize, at an early stage, problems which could arise and, taking account of all relevant factors, avoid as far as possible recourse to measures which the Community would prefer not to adopt vis-à-vis its preferential trading partners.
3. Both parties acknowledge the need for implementation of the mechanism of advance information provided for under Article 9 (4), the objective of which is to limit, in the case of sensitive products, the risks of sudden or unforeseen recourse to safeguard measures. These arrangements will permit the maintenance of a regular flow of trade information and the simultaneous implementation of regular consultation procedures. Thus the two parties will be in a position to follow closely the trends in the sensitive sectors and detect problems which could arise.
4. The following two procedures result from this:

(a) *The statistical surveillance mechanism*

Without prejudice to internal arrangements that the Community may apply to control its imports, Article 9 (4) provides for the institution of a mechanism intended to ensure statistical surveillance of certain ACP exports to the Community and thus facilitate the examination of occurrences such as to cause market disturbances.

This mechanism, the sole objective of which is to facilitate the exchange of information between the parties, should apply only to products, which the Community considers, insofar as it is concerned, as sensitive.

The implementation of this mechanism will be the subject of a joint agreement on the basis of data to be furnished by the Community and with the help of statistical information to be communicated by the ACP States to the Commission at the latter's request.

For the effective implementation of this mechanism it is necessary that the ACP States concerned provide the Commission, as far as possible on a monthly

basis, with statistics relating to their exports to the Community and to each of its Member States of products considered by the Community to be sensitive.

(b) *A procedure for regular consultation*

The statistical surveillance mechanism mentioned above will enable the two parties better to follow the trends in trade likely to cause concern. On the basis of this information and in accordance with Article 9 (5), the Community and the ACP States will have the possibility of holding periodic consultations in order to ensure that the objectives of that Article are fulfilled. These consultations will take place at the request of either party.

5. If the conditions of application of safeguard measures as provided for in Article 8 are fulfilled, it would be the responsibility of the Community, in accordance with Article 9(1) relating to prior consultations concerning the application of safeguard measures, to enter immediately into consultations with the ACP States concerned by providing them with all the information necessary for those consultations, especially the necessary data from which to determine to what extent imports of a specific product from an ACP state or States have caused or threatened to cause serious injury to the Community's domestic producers of like or directly competitive products or serious disturbances in a sector of the economy of the Community or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region of the Community.
6. If no other arrangement has been concluded in the meanwhile with the ACP state or States concerned, the competent authorities of the Community may, at the end of the twenty-one day period provided for in respect of those consultations, take the appropriate measures for the implementation of Article 8. These measures shall be communicated immediately to the ACP States and become immediately applicable.
7. This procedure would apply without prejudice to measures, which could be taken in the event of special factors within the meaning of Article 9(3). In this case all relevant information will be supplied promptly to the ACP States.
8. In this case, the interests of the least developed, landlocked and island ACP States will receive particular attention, in accordance with Article 2 of the Agreement.

PROTOCOL 3**containing the text of protocol 3 on ACP sugar**

appearing in the ACP-EC Convention of Lomé signed on 28 February 1975 and the corresponding declarations annexed to that Convention

PROTOCOL 3**on ACP sugar***Article 1*

1. The Community undertakes for an indefinite period to purchase and import, at guaranteed prices, specific quantities of cane sugar, raw or white, which originate in the ACP States and which these States undertake to deliver to it.

Malawi	20 000
Mauritius	487 200
Swaziland	116 400
Tanzania	10 000
Trinidad and Tobago	69 000
Uganda	5 000
People's Republic of Congo	10 000

2. The safeguard clause in Article 10 of the Convention shall not apply. The implementation of this Protocol is carried out within the framework of the management of the common organization of the sugar market which, however, shall in no way prejudice the commitment of the Community under paragraph 1.

2. Subject to Article 7, these quantities may not be reduced without the consent of the individual States concerned.

Article 2

1. Without prejudice to Article 7, no change in this Protocol may enter into force until a period of five years has elapsed from the date on which the Convention enters into force. Thereafter, such changes as may be agreed upon will come into force at a time to be agreed.

3. Nevertheless, in respect of the period up to 30 June 1975, the agreed quantities, expressed in metric tons of white sugar, shall be as follows:

2. The conditions for implementing the guarantee referred to in Article 1 shall be re-examined before the end of the seventh year of their application.

Barbados	29 600
Fiji	25 600
Guyana	29 600
Jamaica	83 800
Madagascar	2 000
Mauritius	65 300
Swaziland	19 700
Trinidad and Tobago	54 200

*Article 4**Article 3*

1. Quantities of cane sugar referred to in Article 1, expressed in metric tons of white sugar, hereinafter referred to as 'agreed quantities', for delivery in each 12-month period referred to in Article 4 (1), shall be as follows:

Barbados	49 300
Fiji	163 600
Guyana	157 700
Jamaica	118 300
Kenya	5 000
Madagascar	10 000

1. In each 12-month period from 1 July to 30 June inclusive, hereinafter referred to as the 'delivery period', the sugar-exporting ACP States undertake to deliver the quantities referred to in Article 3 (1), subject to any adjustments resulting from the application of Article 7. A similar undertaking shall apply equally to the quantities referred to in Article 3 (3) in respect of the period up to 30 June 1975, which shall also be regarded as a delivery period.

2. The quantities to be delivered up to 30 June 1975, referred to in Article 3 (3), shall include supply en route from port of shipment or, in the case of landlocked States, across frontiers.

3. Deliveries of ACP cane sugar in the period up to 30 June 1975 shall benefit from the guaranteed prices applicable in the delivery period beginning 1 July 1975. Identical arrangements may be made for subsequent delivery periods.

Article 5

1. White or raw sugar shall be marketed on the Community market at prices freely negotiated between buyers and sellers.

2. The Community shall not intervene if and when a Member State allows selling prices within its borders to exceed the Community's threshold price.

3. The Community undertakes to purchase, at the guaranteed price, quantities of white or raw sugar, within agreed quantities, which cannot be marketed in the Community at a price equivalent to or in excess of the guaranteed price.

4. The guaranteed price, expressed in units of account, shall refer to unpacked sugar, cif European ports of the Community, and shall be fixed in respect of standard quality sugar. It shall be negotiated annually, within the price range obtaining in the Community, taking into account all relevant economic factors, and shall be decided at the latest by 1 May immediately preceding the delivery period to which it will apply.

Article 6

Purchase at the guaranteed price, referred to in Article 5 (3), shall be assured through the medium of the intervention agencies or of other agents appointed by the Community.

Article 7

1. If, during any delivery period, a sugar-exporting ACP State fails to deliver its agreed quantity in full for reasons of force majeure the Commission shall, at the request of the State concerned, allow the necessary additional period for delivery.

2. If a sugar-exporting ACP State informs the Commission during the course of a delivery period that it will be unable to deliver its agreed quantity in full and that it does not wish to have the additional period referred to in paragraph 1, the shortfall shall be reallocated by the Commission for delivery

during the delivery period in question. Such reallocation shall be made by the Commission after consultation with the States concerned.

3. If, during any delivery period, a sugar-exporting ACP State fails to deliver its agreed quantity in full for reasons other than force majeure, that quantity shall be reduced in respect of each subsequent delivery period by the undelivered quantity.

4. It may be decided by the Commission that, in respect of subsequent delivery periods, the undelivered quantity shall be reallocated between the other States, which are referred to in Article 3. Such reallocation shall be made in consultation with the States concerned.

Article 8

1. At the request of one or more of the States supplying sugar under the terms of this Protocol, or of the Community, consultations relating to all measures necessary for the application of this Protocol shall take place within an appropriate institutional framework to be adopted by the Contracting Parties. For this purpose the institutions established by the Convention may be used during the period of application of the Convention.

2. In the event of the Convention ceasing to be operative, the sugar-supplying States referred to in paragraph 1 and the Community shall adopt the appropriate institutional provisions to ensure the continued application of the provisions of this Protocol.

3. The periodical reviews provided for under this Protocol shall take place within the agreed institutional framework.

Article 9

Special types of sugar traditionally delivered to Member States by certain sugar-exporting ACP States shall be included in, and treated on the same basis as, the quantities referred to in Article 3.

Article 10

The provisions of this Protocol shall remain in force after the date specified in Article 91 of the Convention. After that date the Protocol may be denounced by the Community with respect to each ACP State and by each ACP State with respect to the Community, subject to two years' notice.

ANNEX

DECLARATIONS ON PROTOCOL 3

1. **Joint declaration concerning possible requests for participation in the provisions of Protocol 3**

Any request from an ACP State Contracting Party to the Convention not specifically referred to in Protocol 3 to participate in the provisions of that Protocol shall be examined ⁽¹⁾.

2. **Declaration by the Community concerning sugar originating in Belize, St-Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla and Suriname**

- a) The Community undertakes to adopt the necessary measures to ensure the same treatment as provided for in Protocol 3, for the following quantities of cane sugar, raw or white, originating in:

Belize	39 400 tons
St-Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	14 800 tons
Suriname	4 000 tons

- b) Nevertheless, in respect of the period up to 30 June 1975, the quantities shall be as follows:

Belize	14 800 tons
St-Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	7 900 tons ⁽²⁾

3. **Declaration by the Community on Article 10 of Protocol 3**

The Community declares that Article 10 of Protocol 3 providing for the possibility of denunciation in that Protocol, under the conditions set out in that Article, is for the purposes of juridical security and does not represent for the Community any qualification or limitation of the principles enunciated in Article 1 of that Protocol ⁽³⁾.

⁽¹⁾ Annex XIII to the Final Act of the ACP-EEC Convention.

⁽²⁾ Annex XXI to the Final Act of the ACP-EEC Convention

⁽³⁾ Annex XXII to the Final Act of the ACP-EEC Convention

*Annex*EXCHANGE OF LETTERS BETWEEN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC AND THE COMMUNITY CONCERNING THE
PROTOCOL ON ACP SUGAR*Letter No 1, from the Government of the Dominican Republic*

Sir,

I have the honour to confirm that the Dominican Republic wishes neither now nor in the future, to accede to the Protocol on ACP sugar annexed to the ACP-EEC Convention. The Dominican Republic accordingly undertakes not to apply to accede to the said Protocol.

It will write a letter to this effect to the ACP Group of States.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Letter No 2, from the President of the Council of the European Communities

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

'I have the honour to confirm that the Dominican Republic wishes neither now nor in the future, to accede to the Protocol on ACP sugar annexed to the ACP-EEC Convention. The Dominican Republic accordingly undertakes not to apply to accede to the said Protocol. It will write a letter to this effect to the ACP Group of States.'

The Community confirms its agreement on the content of that letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

PROTOCOL 4**on beef and veal**

The Community and the ACP States agree to take the special measures set out below to enable ACP States which are traditional exporters of beef and veal to maintain their position on the Community market, thus guaranteeing a certain level of income for their producers.

Article 1

Within the limits referred to in Article 2, customs duties other than *ad valorem* duties applicable to beef and veal originating in the ACP States shall be reduced by 92 %.

Article 2

Without prejudice to Article 4, the reduction in customs duties provided for in Article 1 shall apply to the following quantities expressed in boneless meat per calendar year and per country:

Botswana:	18 916 tons
Kenya:	142 tons
Madagascar:	7 579 tons
Swaziland:	3 363 tons
Zimbabwe:	9 100 tons
Namibia:	13 000 tons

Article 3

In the event of an actual or foreseeable recession in these exports due to disasters such as drought, cyclones or animal diseases, the Community is willing to consider appropriate measures to ensure that quantities affected for these reasons in any year can be delivered in the following year.

Article 4

If, in the course of a given year, one of the ACP States referred to in Article 2 is not in a position to supply the total quantity fixed and does not wish to benefit from the measures referred to in Article 3, the Commission may share out the amount to be made up among the other ACP States concerned. In such a case, the ACP States concerned shall put forward a proposal to the Commission, not later than 1 September of that year, naming the ACP State or States which will be in a position to supply the new additional quantity, at the same time indicating to it the ACP State which is not in a position to supply the full amount allocated to it, on the understanding that this new temporary allocation will not affect the initial quantities.

The Commission shall ensure that a decision is taken by 15 November at the latest.

Article 5

This Protocol shall be implemented in accordance with the common market organization in the beef and veal sector, which, however, shall not affect the obligations entered into by the Community under this Protocol.

Article 6

Should the safeguard clause in Article 8(1) of the Annex be applied in the beef and veal sector, the Community will take the necessary measures to maintain the volume of exports from the ACP States to the Community at a level compatible with its obligations under this Protocol.

PROTOCOL 5**the second banana protocol***Article 1*

The Parties recognise the overwhelming economic importance to the ACP banana suppliers of their exports to the Community market. The Community agrees to examine and where necessary take measures aimed at ensuring the continued viability of their banana export industries and the continuing outlet for their bananas on the Community market.

Article 2

Each of the ACP States concerned and the Community shall confer in order to determine the measures to be implemented so as to improve the conditions for the production and marketing of bananas. This aim shall be pursued through all the means available under the arrangements of the Convention for financial, technical, agricultural, industrial and regional co-operation. The measures in question shall be designed to enable the ACP States, particularly Somalia, account being taken of their individual circumstance, to become more competitive. Measures will be implemented at all stages from production to consumption and will cover the following fields in particular.

- Improvement of conditions of production and enhancement of quality through action in the areas of research, harvesting, packaging and handling
- Transport and storage
- Marketing and trade promotion

Article 3

For the purposes of attaining these objectives, the two parties hereby agree to confer in a permanent joint group, assisted by a group of experts, whose task shall be to keep under continuous review any specific problems brought to its attention.

Article 4

Should the banana-producing ACP States decide to set up a joint organisation for the purpose of attaining the objectives, the Community shall support such an organisation and shall give consideration to any requests it may receive for support for the organisation's activities which fall within the scope of regional schemes under the heading of development finance co-operation.

ANNEX

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(2)(A)

The Contracting Parties have taken note that the Community intends to take the measures mentioned in the Annex, and which are laid down at the date of signing of the Convention, with a view to granting ACP States the preferential treatment provided for in Article 1(2)(a), for certain agricultural and processed products.

They have taken note that the Community declares that it will take all the measures required to ensure that the corresponding agricultural regulations are adopted in good time and that, wherever possible, they come into force at the same time as the interim arrangements which will be introduced after the signing of the successor Convention to the fourth ACP-EC Convention signed in Lomé on 15 December 1989.

Preferential treatment applicable to agricultural products and foodstuffs originating in the ACP States

01	LIVE ANIMALS
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies
0101	exemption
0102	Live bovine animals
0102 90 05	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 21	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 29	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 41	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 49	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 51	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 59	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 61	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 69	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 71	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0102 90 79	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0103	Live swine
0103 91 10	reduction 16 %
0103 92 11	reduction 16 %
0103 92 19	reduction 16 %
0104	Live sheep and goats
0104 10 30	reduction 100 % customs duties within the limit of the quota (ctg1)
0104 10 80	reduction 100 % customs duties within the limit of the quota (ctg1)
0104 20 10	exemption
0104 20 90	reduction 100 % customs duties within the limit of the quota (ctg1)
0105	Live poultry, fowls of the species gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
0105	reduction 16 %
0106	Live animals (excl. horses, asses, mules, hinnies, bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, poultry, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, and microorganic cultures etc.)
0106	exemption
02	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
0201	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties ⁽¹⁾
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen
0202	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties ⁽¹⁾
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen
0203 11 10	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 11 90	exemption
0203 12 11	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 12 19	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %

0203 12 90	exemption
0203 19 11	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 19 13	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 19 15	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
ex 0203 19 55	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 % (à l'exception des filets mignons présentés seuls)
0203 19 59	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 19 90	exemption
0203 21 10	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 21 90	exemption
0203 22 11	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 22 19	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 22 90	exemption
0203 29 11	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 29 13	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 29 15	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
ex 0203 29 55	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 % (à l'exception des filets mignons présentés seuls)
0203 29 59	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0203 29 90	exemption
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen
0204	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties; domestic sheep: within the limit of the quota (quota2) reduction 65 % specific duties; other species: within the limit of the quota (quota1) reduction 100 % specific duties
0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0205	exemption
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
0206 10 91	exemption
0206 10 95	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties ⁽¹⁾
0206 10 99	exemption
0206 21	exemption
0206 22	exemption
0206 29 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties ⁽¹⁾
0206 29 99	exemption
0206 30 21	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0206 30 31	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0206 30 90	exemption
0206 41 91	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0206 41 99	exemption
0206 49 91	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0206 49 99	exemption
0206 80	exemption
0206 90	exemption
0207	Meat and edible offal of fowls of the species gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls, fresh, chilled or frozen
0207	within the limit of the quota (ctg3) reduction 65 %
0208	Meat and edible offal of rabbits, hares, pigeons and other animals n.e.s., fresh, chilled or frozen
0208	exemption
0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat and poultry fat not rendered, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0209 00 11	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0209 00 19	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0209 00 30	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0209 00 90	reduction 16 %
0210	Meat and edible offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0210 11 11	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 11 19	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %

0210 11 31	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 11 39	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 11 90	exemption
0210 12 11	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 12 19	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 12 90	exemption
0210 19 10	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 20	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 30	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 40	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 51	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 59	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 60	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 70	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 81	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 89	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 19 90	exemption
0210 20	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0210 90 10	exemption
0210 90 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties;
	domestic sheep: within the limit of the quota (quota2) reduction 65 % specific duties;
	other species: within the limit of the quota (quota1) reduction 100 % specific duties
0210 90 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties;
	domestic sheep: within the limit of the quota (quota2) reduction 65 % specific duties;
	other species: within the limit of the quota (quota1) reduction 100 % specific duties
0210 90 21	exemption
0210 90 29	exemption
0210 90 31	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 90 39	within the limit of the quota (ctg7) reduction 50 %
0210 90 41	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0210 90 49	exemption
0210 90 60	exemption
0210 90 71	reduction 16 %
0210 90 79	reduction 16 %
0210 90 80	exemption
0210 90 90	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
03	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES
03	exemption
04	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0401	reduction 16 %
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0402	within the limit of the quota (ctg5) reduction 65 %
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or flavoured or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruits, nuts or cocoa
0403 10 11	reduction 16 %
0403 10 13	reduction 16 %
0403 10 19	reduction 16 %
0403 10 31	reduction 16 %
0403 10 33	reduction 16 %
0403 10 39	reduction 16 %
0403 10 51	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 10 53	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 10 59	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 10 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 10 93	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 10 99	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 90 11	reduction 16 %
0403 90 13	reduction 16 %
0403 90 19	reduction 16 %

0403 90 31	reduction 16 %
0403 90 33	reduction 16 %
0403 90 39	reduction 16 %
0403 90 51	reduction 16 %
0403 90 53	reduction 16 %
0403 90 59	reduction 16 %
0403 90 61	reduction 16 %
0403 90 63	reduction 16 %
0403 90 69	reduction 16 %
0403 90 71	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 90 73	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 90 79	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 90 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 90 93	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0403 90 99	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.s.
0404	reduction 16 %
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
0405	reduction 16 %
0406	Cheese and curd
0406	within the limit of the quota (ctg6) reduction 65 %
0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
0407 00 11	reduction 16 %
0407 00 19	reduction 16 %
0407 00 30	reduction 16 %
0407 00 90	exemption
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0408 11 80	reduction 16 %
0408 19 81	reduction 16 %
0408 19 89	reduction 16 %
0408 91 80	reduction 16 %
0408 99 80	reduction 16 %
0409	Natural honey
0409	exemption
0410	Turtles' eggs, birds' nests and other edible products of animal origin n.e.s.
0410	exemption
05	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
05	exemption
06	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE
06	exemption
07	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled
0701	exemption
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
0702	tomatoes other than cherry tomatoes 15/11-30/4: reduction 60 % ad valorem customs duties within the limit of the quota (quota13a); cherry tomatoes 15/11-30/4: reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties within the limit of the quota (quota13b)

0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled
0703 10 19	reduction 15 % du 16/5-31/1, exemption 1/2-15/5
0703 10 90	reduction 16 %
0703 20	reduction 15 % du 1/6-31/1, exemption 1/2-31/5
0703 90	reduction 16 %
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled
0704 10	reduction 16 %
0704 20	reduction 16 %
0704 90 10	reduction 16 %
0704 90 90	Chinese cabbage: reduction 15 % 1/1-30/10, exemption 1/11-31/12; other cabbages: reduction 16 %
0705	Lettuce 'lactuca sativa' and chicory 'cichorium spp.', fresh or chilled
0705 11	Iceberg salad: reduction 15 % 1/11-30/6, exemption 1/7-31/10; other salads: reduction 16 %
0705 19	reduction 16 %
0705 21	reduction 16 %
0705 29	reduction 16 %
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled
0706 10	carrots: reduction 15 % 1/4-31/12, exemption 1/1-31/3; turnips: reduction 16 %
0706 90 05	reduction 16 %
0706 90 11	reduction 16 %
0706 90 17	reduction 16 %
0706 90 30	exemption
ex 0706 90 90	salad beetroot and radishes (Raphanus sativus): exemption
0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled
ex 0707 00 05	small winter cucumbers 1/11-15/5; reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties; winter cucumbers other than small cucumbers: reduction 16 % ad valorem customs duties
0707 00 90	reduction 16 %
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled
0708	exemption
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled (excl. potatoes, tomatoes, alliaceous vegetables, edible brassicas, lettuce 'lactuca sativa' and chicory 'cichorium spp.', carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes an
0709 10	reduction 15 % du 1/1-30/9, reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties 1/10-31/12
0709 20	reduction 15 % du 1/2-14/8, reduction 40 % du 16/1-31/1, exemption du 15/8-15/1
0709 30	exemption
0709 40	exemption
0709 51 10	reduction 16 %
0709 51 30	reduction 16 %
0709 51 50	reduction 16 %
0709 51 90	exemption
0709 52	reduction 16 %
0709 60	exemption
0709 70	reduction 16 %
0709 90 10	reduction 16 %
0709 90 20	reduction 16 %
0709 90 40	reduction 16 %
0709 90 50	reduction 16 %
0709 90 60	reduction 1,81 écu/t
0709 90 70	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0709 90 90	exemption

0710	Vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen
0710 10	exemption
0710 21	exemption
0710 22	exemption
0710 29	exemption
0710 30	exemption
0710 40	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0710 80 51	exemption
0710 80 59	exemption
0710 80 61	exemption
0710 80 69	exemption
0710 80 70	exemption
0710 80 80	exemption
0710 80 85	exemption
0710 80 95	exemption
0710 90	exemption
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0711 10	exemption
0711 30	exemption
0711 40	exemption
0711 90 10	exemption
0711 90 30	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0711 90 40	exemption
0711 90 60	exemption
0711 90 70	exemption
0711 90 90	exemption
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
0712 20	exemption
0712 30	exemption
0712 90 05	exemption
0712 90 19	reduction 1,81 EUR/t
0712 90 30	exemption
0712 90 50	exemption
ex 0712 90 90	exemption except olives
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split
0713	exemption
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith
0714 10 10	reduction 8,38 EUR/t
0714 10 91	exemption
0714 10 99	reduction 6,19 EUR/t
0714 20	exemption
0714 90 11	exemption
0714 90 19	reduction 6,19 EUR/t ; arrow-root: exemption
0714 90 90	exemption
08	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUITS OR MELONS
0801	Coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled
0801	exemption
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled (excl. coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts)
0802 11 90	reduction 16 %
0802 12 90	reduction 16 %
0802 21	reduction 16 %
0802 22	reduction 16 %
0802 31	exemption

0802 32	exemption
0802 40	reduction 16 %
0802 50	exemption
0802 90	exemption
0803	Bananas, incl. plantains, fresh or dried
0803 00 11	exemption
0803 00 19	The Community import regime for bananas is presently under review. The Parties agree to provide appropriate preferential access for ACP bananas in the context of the Community's future banana regime.
0803 00 90	exemption
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried
0804 10	exemption
0804 20 10	exemption du 1/11-30/4 within the limit of the ceiling (ceiling 3)
0804 20 90	exemption
0804 30	exemption
0804 40	exemption
0804 50	exemption
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried
0805 10	reduction 80 % ad valorem customs duties; within the framework of the reference quantity (rq 1) 15/5-30/9
0805 20	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties (4)
0805 30 90	reduction 80 % ad valorem customs duties; within the framework of the reference quantity (rq 2) 15/5-30/9
0805 40	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties (4)
0805 90	exemption
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried
ex 0806 10 10	seedless table grapes: within the limit of the quota (quota 14) 1/12-31/1 exemption; within the framework of the reference quantity (rq 3) 1/2-31/3 exemption (4) du 1/2-31/3 exemption (4)
0806 20	exemption
0807	Melons, incl. watermelons, and papaws 'papayas', fresh
0807	exemption
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh
0808 10	within the limit of the quota (ctg 15) reduction 50 % ad valorem customs duties
0808 20 10	within the limit of the quota (ctg 16) reduction 65 % ad valorem customs duties
0808 20 50	within the limit of the quota (ctg 16) reduction 65 % ad valorem customs duties
0808 20 90	reduction 16 %
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches incl. nectarines, plums and sloes, fresh
0809 10	du 1/5-31/8 reduction 15 % ad valorem customs duties, 1/9-30/4 exemption
0809 20 05	du 1/11-31/3: exemption
0809 30	du 1/4-30/11 reduction 15 % ad valorem customs duties, 1/12-31/3 exemption
0809 40 05	du 1/4-14/12 reduction 15 % ad valorem customs duties, 15/12-31/3 exemption
0809 40 90	exemption
0810	Strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, black, white or red currants, gooseberries and other edible fruit n.e.s., fresh
0810 10 05	within the limit of the quota (ctg 17) du 1/11-29/2 exemption
0810 10 80	within the limit of the quota (ctg 17) du 1/11-29/2 exemption
0810 20	reduction 16 %
0810 30	reduction 16 %
0810 40 30	exemption
0810 40 50	duty = 3 %
0810 40 90	duty = 5 %
0810 90	exemption

0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0811 10 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0811 10 19	exemption
0811 10 90	exemption
0811 20 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0811 20 19	exemption
0811 20 31	exemption
0811 20 39	exemption
0811 20 51	exemption
0811 20 59	exemption
0811 20 90	exemption
0811 90 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0811 90 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
0811 90 31	exemption
0811 90 39	exemption
0811 90 50	exemption
0811 90 70	exemption
0811 90 75	exemption
0811 90 80	exemption
0811 90 85	exemption
0811 90 95	exemption
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
0812 10	exemption
0812 20	exemption
0812 90 10	exemption
0812 90 20	exemption
0812 90 30	exemption
0812 90 40	exemption
0812 90 50	exemption
0812 90 60	exemption
0812 90 70	exemption
0812 90 95	exemption
0813	Apricots, prunes, apples, peaches, pears, pawpaws, tamarinds and other dried fruit n.e.s.; mixtures of edible nuts or dried fruits
0813	exemption
0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons, incl. watermelons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, or in water with other additives
0814	exemption
09	COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES
09	exemption
10	CEREALS
1001	Wheat and meslin
1001 10	within the limit of the quota (ctg10) reduction 50 %
1001 90 10	exemption
1001 90 91	within the limit of the quota (ctg10) reduction 50 %
1001 90 99	within the limit of the quota (ctg10) reduction 50 %
1002	Rye
1002	within the limit of the quota (ctg10) reduction 50 %
1003	Barley
1003	within the limit of the quota (ctg10) reduction 50 %
1004	Oats
1004	within the limit of the quota (ctg10) reduction 50 %

1005	Maize or corn
1005 10 90	reduction 1,81 EUR/t
1005 90	reduction 1,81 EUR/t
1006	Rice
1006 10 10	exemption
1006 10 21	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction 65 % et 4,34 EUR/t ⁽²⁾
1006 10 23	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction 65 % et 4,34 EUR /t ⁽²⁾
1006 10 25	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction 65 % et 4,34 EUR /t ⁽²⁾
1006 10 27	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction 65 % et 4,34 EUR/t ⁽²⁾
1006 10 92	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction 65 % et 4,34 EUR/t ⁽²⁾
1006 10 94	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction 65 % et 4,34 EUR/t ⁽²⁾
1006 10 96	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction 65 % et 4,34 EUR/t ⁽²⁾
1006 10 98	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction 65 % et 4,34 EUR/t ⁽²⁾
1006 20	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction 65 % et 4,34 EUR/t ⁽²⁾
1006 30	within the limit of the quota (ctg11) reduction de 16,78 EUR/t, then reduced by 65 % and 6,52 EUR/t ⁽²⁾
1006 40	within the limit of the quota (ctg12) reduction 65 % et 3,62 EUR/t ⁽²⁾
1007	Grain sorghum
1007	reduction 60 % within the limit of the ceiling (ceiling3) ⁽³⁾
1008	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and other cereals (excl. wheat and meslin, rye, barley, oats, maize, rice and grain sorghum)
1008 10	within the limit of the quota (ctg10) reduction 50 %
1008 20	reduction 100 % within the limit o the ceiling (ceiling2) ⁽³⁾
1008 90	within the limit of the quota (ctg10) reduction 50 %
11	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN
1101	Wheat or meslin flour
1101	reduction 16 %
1102	Cereal flours (excl. wheat or meslin)
1102 10	reduction 16 %
1102 20 10	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1102 20 90	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1102 30	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1102 90 10	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1102 90 30	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1102 90 90	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets
1103 11	reduction 16 %
1103 12	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1103 13 10	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1103 13 90	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1103 14	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1103 19 10	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1103 19 30	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1103 19 90	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1103 21	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1103 29 10	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1103 29 20	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1103 29 30	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1103 29 40	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1103 29 50	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1103 29 90	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked, e.g. hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kebbled; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground (excl. cereal flours, and husked and semi- or wholly milled rice and broken rice)
1104 11 10	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1104 11 90	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1104 12 10	reduction 3,6 EUR/t

1104 12 90	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1104 19	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1104 21 10	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1104 21 30	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1104 21 50	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1104 21 90	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1104 21 99	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1104 22	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1104 23	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1104 29	reduction 3,6 EUR/t
1104 30	reduction 7,3 EUR/t
1105	Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes
1105	exemption
1106	Flour and meal of peas, beans, lentils and other dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or in
1106 10	exemption
1106 20 10	reduction 7,98 EUR/t; arrow-root: exemption
1106 20 90	reduction 29,18 EUR/t; arrow-root: exemption
1106 30	exemption
1108	Starches; inulin
1108 11	reduction 24,8 EUR/t
1108 12	reduction 24,8 EUR/t
1108 13	reduction 24,8 EUR/t
1108 14	reduction 50 % + reduction 24,8 EUR/t
1108 19 10	reduction 37,2 EUR/t
1108 19 90	reduction 50 % + reduction 24,8 EUR/t; arrow-root: exemption
1108 20	exemption
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
1109	reduction 219 EUR/t
12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODD
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excl. mustard)
1208 10	exemption
1209	Seeds, fruits and spores, for sowing (excl. leguminous vegetables and sweetcorn, coffee, tea, mate and spices, cereals, oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, and seeds and fruit used primarily in perfumery, ...
1209	exemption
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
1210	exemption
1211	Plants and parts of plants, incl. seeds and fruits, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, medicaments or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered
1211	exemption
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products, incl. unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybu
1212 10	exemption
1212 30	exemption
1212 91	reduction 16 % (?)
1212 92	reduction 16 % (?)
1212 99 10	exemption

1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, alfalfa, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets
1214 90 10	exemption
13	LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS
13	exemption
15	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES
1501	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted
1501	reduction 16 %
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted
1502	exemption
1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil (excl. emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared)
1503	exemption
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified)
1504	exemption
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom, incl. lanolin
1505	exemption
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. pig fat, poultry fat, fats of bovine animals, sheep and goats, fats of fish and other marine animals, lard stearin,
1506	exemption
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified)
1507	exemption
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1508	exemption
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified)
1511	exemption
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1512	exemption
1513	Coconut 'copra', palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1513	exemption
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
1514	exemption
1515	Fixed vegetable fats and oils, incl. jojoba oil, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified (excl. soya-bean, ground-nut, olive, palm, sunflower-seed, safflower, cotton-seed, coconut, palm ker
1515	exemption
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared
1516	exemption

1517	Margarine, other edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils and edible fractions of different fats or oils (excl. fats, oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, ...
1517 10 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1517 10 90	exemption
1517 90 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1517 90 91	exemption
1517 90 93	exemption
1517 90 99	exemption
1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, inedible mixtures ...
1518	exemption
1520	Glycerol 'glycerine', whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
1520	exemption
1521	Vegetable waxes, beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured (excl. triglycerides)
1521	exemption
1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
1522 00 10	exemption
1522 00 91	exemption
1522 00 99	exemption
16	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, FISH OR CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC NVERTEBRATES
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
1601	within the limit of the quota (ctg8) reduction 65 %
1602	Prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood (excl. sausages and similar products, and meat extracts and juices)
1602 10	reduction 16 %
1602 20 11	exemption
1602 20 19	exemption
1602 20 90	reduction 16 %
1602 31	within the limit of the quota (ctg4) reduction 65 %
1602 32	within the limit of the quota (ctg4) reduction 65 %
1602 39	within the limit of the quota (ctg4) reduction 65 %
1602 41 10	reduction 16 %
1602 41 90	exemption
1602 42 10	reduction 16 %
1602 42 90	exemption
1602 49	reduction 16 %
1602 50 31	exemption
1602 50 39	exemption
1602 50 80	exemption
1602 90 10	reduction 16 %
1602 90 31	exemption
1602 90 41	exemption
1602 90 51	reduction 16 %
1602 90 69	exemption
1602 90 72	exemption
1602 90 74	exemption
1602 90 76	exemption
1602 90 78	exemption
1602 90 98	exemption
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
1603	exemption

1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
1604	exemption
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
1605	exemption
17	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
1702	other sugars, incl. chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel
1702 11	reduction 16 %
1702 19	reduction 16 %
1702 20	reduction 16 % (5)
1702 30 10	reduction 16 % (5)
1702 30 51	reduction 117 EUR/t
1702 30 59	reduction 81 EUR/t
1702 30 91	reduction 117 EUR/t
1702 30 99	reduction 81 EUR/t
1702 40 10	reduction 16 % (5)
1702 40 90	reduction 81 EUR/t
1702 50	exemption
1702 60	reduction 16 % (5)
1702 90 10	exemption
1702 90 30	reduction 16 % (5)
1702 90 50	reduction 81 EUR/t
1702 90 60	reduction 16 % (5)
1702 90 71	reduction 16 % (5)
1702 90 75	reduction 117 EUR/t
1702 90 79	reduction 81 EUR/t
1702 90 80	reduction 16 % (5)
1702 90 99	reduction 16 % (5)
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
1703	within the limit of the quota (ctg9) reduction 100 %
1704	Sugar confectionery not containing cocoa, incl. white chocolate
1704 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1704 90 10	exemption
1704 90 30	exemption
1704 90 51	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1704 90 55	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1704 90 61	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1704 90 65	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1704 90 71	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1704 90 75	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1704 90 81	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1704 90 99	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
18	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS
1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
1801	exemption
1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
1802	exemption
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
1803	exemption
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1804	exemption
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1805	exemption

1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
1806 10 15	exemption
1806 10 20	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1806 10 30	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1806 10 90	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1806 20	exemption
1806 31	exemption
1806 32	exemption
1806 90 11	exemption
1806 90 19	exemption
1806 90 31	exemption
1806 90 39	exemption
1806 90 50	exemption
1806 90 60	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1806 90 70	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1806 90 90	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
19	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of < 50 % n.e.s.; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404
1901 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties; exemption EA dans la condition (c1)
1901 20	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties; exemption EA dans la condition (c1)
1901 90 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1901 90 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1901 90 91	exemption
1901 90 99	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties; exemption EA dans la condition (c1)
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed with meat or other substances or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared
1902 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1902 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1902 20 10	exemption
1902 20 30	reduction 16 %
1902 20 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1902 20 99	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1902 30	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1902 40	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1903	exemption
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products, e.g. corn flakes; cereals, other than maize 'corn', in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared
1904	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
1905 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1905 20	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1905 30 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties; biscuits: exemption
1905 30 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties; biscuits: exemption
1905 30 30	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1905 30 51	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1905 30 59	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1905 30 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1905 30 99	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1905 40	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
1905 90	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties

20	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
2001 10	exemption
2001 20	exemption
2001 90 20	exemption
2001 90 30	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2001 90 40	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2001 90 50	exemption
2001 90 60	exemption
2001 90 65	exemption
2001 90 70	exemption
2001 90 75	exemption
2001 90 85	exemption
2001 90 91	exemption
ex 2001 90 96	exemption except vine leaves
2002	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2002	exemption
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
2003	exemption
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excl. tomatoes, mushrooms and truffles)
2004 10 10	exemption
2004 10 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2004 10 99	exemption
2004 90 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
ex 2004 90 30	exemption except olives
2004 90 50	exemption
2004 90 91	exemption
2004 90 98	exemption
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen, and tomatoes, mushrooms and truffles)
2005 10	exemption
2005 20 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2005 20 20	reduction 16 %
2005 20 80	reduction 16 %
2005 40	exemption
2005 51	exemption
2005 59	exemption
2005 60	exemption
2005 70	exemption
2005 80	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2005 90	exemption
2006	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar, drained, glace or crystallized
2006 00 31	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2006 00 35	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2006 00 38	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2006 00 91	exemption
2006 00 99	exemption
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2007 10 10	exemption
2007 10 91	exemption
2007 10 99	exemption
2007 91 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2007 91 30	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2007 91 90	exemption
2007 99 10	exemption
2007 99 20	exemption

2007 99 31	exemption
2007 99 33	exemption
2007 99 35	exemption
2007 99 39	exemption
2007 99 51	exemption
2007 99 55	exemption
2007 99 58	exemption
2007 99 91	exemption
2007 99 93	exemption
2007 99 98	exemption
2008	
Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	
2008 11	exemption
2008 19	exemption
2008 20	exemption
2008 30 11	exemption
2008 30 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties; grapefruit: exemption
2008 30 31	exemption
2008 30 39	exemption
2008 30 51	exemption
2008 30 55	exemption
2008 30 59	exemption
2008 30 71	exemption
2008 30 75	exemption
2008 30 79	exemption
2008 30 91	exemption
2008 30 99	exemption
2008 40	exemption
2008 50 11	exemption
2008 50 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2008 50 31	exemption
2008 50 39	exemption
2008 50 51	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2008 50 59	exemption
2008 50 61	exemption
2008 50 69	exemption
2008 50 71	exemption
2008 50 79	exemption
2008 50 92	exemption
2008 50 94	exemption
2008 50 99	exemption
2008 60 11	exemption
2008 60 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2008 60 31	exemption
2008 60 39	exemption
2008 60 51	exemption
2008 60 59	exemption
2008 60 61	exemption
2008 60 69	exemption
2008 60 71	exemption
2008 60 79	exemption
2008 60 91	exemption
2008 60 99	exemption
2008 70 11	exemption
2008 70 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2008 70 31	exemption
2008 70 39	exemption
2008 70 51	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2008 70 59	exemption
2008 70 61	exemption
2008 70 69	exemption
2008 70 71	exemption
2008 70 79	exemption
2008 70 92	exemption
2008 70 94	exemption
2008 70 99	exemption
2008 80	exemption

2008 91	exemption
2008 92 12	exemption
2008 92 14	exemption
2008 92 16	exemption
2008 92 18	exemption
2008 92 32	exemption
2008 92 34	exemption
2008 92 36	exemption
2008 92 38	exemption
2008 92 51	exemption
2008 92 59	exemption
2008 92 72	exemption
2008 92 74	exemption
2008 92 76	exemption
2008 92 78	exemption
2008 92 92	exemption
2008 92 93	exemption
2008 92 94	exemption
2008 92 96	exemption
2008 92 97	exemption
2008 92 98	exemption
2008 99 11	exemption
2008 99 19	exemption
2008 99 21	exemption
2008 99 23	exemption
2008 99 25	exemption
2008 99 26	exemption
2008 99 28	exemption
2008 99 32	exemption
2008 99 33	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2008 99 34	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2008 99 36	exemption
2008 99 37	exemption
2008 99 38	exemption
2008 99 40	exemption
2008 99 43	exemption
2008 99 45	exemption
2008 99 46	exemption
2008 99 47	exemption
2008 99 49	exemption
2008 99 53	exemption
2008 99 55	exemption
2008 99 61	exemption
2008 99 62	exemption
2008 99 68	exemption
2008 99 72	exemption
2008 99 74	exemption
2008 99 79	exemption
ex 2008 99 85	exemption except sweet corn
2008 99 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
ex 2008 99 99	exemption except vine leaves
2009	Fruit juices, incl. grape must, and vegetable juices, unfermented, not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2009 11 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 11 19	exemption
2009 11 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 11 99	exemption
2009 19 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 19 19	exemption
2009 19 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 19 99	exemption
2009 20	exemption
2009 30 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 30 19	exemption
2009 30 31	exemption
2009 30 39	exemption
2009 30 51	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 30 55	exemption
2009 30 59	exemption
2009 30 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties

2009 30 95	exemption
2009 30 99	exemption
2009 40	exemption
2009 50	exemption
2009 60	exemption
2009 70 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 70 19	exemption
2009 70 30	exemption
2009 70 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 70 93	exemption
2009 70 99	exemption
2009 80 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 80 19	exemption
2009 80 32	exemption
2009 80 33	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 80 35	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 80 36	exemption
2009 80 38	exemption
2009 80 50	exemption
2009 80 61	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 80 63	exemption
2009 80 69	exemption
2009 80 71	exemption
2009 80 73	exemption
2009 80 79	exemption
2009 80 83	exemption
2009 80 84	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 80 86	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 80 88	exemption
2009 80 89	exemption
2009 80 95	exemption
2009 80 96	exemption
2009 80 97	exemption
2009 80 99	exemption
2009 90 11	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 90 19	exemption
2009 90 21	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 90 29	exemption
2009 90 31	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 90 39	exemption
2009 90 41	exemption
2009 90 49	exemption
2009 90 51	exemption
2009 90 59	exemption
2009 90 71	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 90 73	exemption
2009 90 79	exemption
2009 90 92	exemption
2009 90 94	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2009 90 95	exemption
2009 90 99	exemption
2009 90 97	exemption
2009 90 98	exemption
21	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essence
2101 11	exemption
2101 12	exemption
2101 20	exemption
2101 30 11	exemption
2101 30 19	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2101 30 91	exemption
2101 30 99	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2102	Yeasts, active or inactive, other dead single-cell micro-organisms, prepared baking powders (excl. single-cell micro-organisms packaged as medicaments)
2102 10 10	exemption

2102 10 31	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2102 10 39	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2102 10 90	exemption
2102 20	exemption
2102 30	exemption
2103	Sauce and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal, whether or not prepared, and mustard
2103	exemption
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; food preparations consisting of finely homogenized mixtures of two or more basic ingredients, such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food
2104	exemption
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2105	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2106	Food preparations n.e.s.
2106 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2106 90 20	exemption
2106 90 30	reduction 16 % ⁽⁵⁾
2106 90 51	reduction 16 %
2106 90 55	reduction 81 EUR/t
2106 90 59	reduction 16 % ⁽⁵⁾
2106 90 92	exemption
2106 90 98	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
22	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
2201	Waters, incl. natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or flavoured; ice and snow
2201	exemption
2202	Waters, incl. mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit or vegetable juices and milk)
2202 10	exemption
2202 90 10	exemption
2202 90 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2202 90 95	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2202 90 99	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
2203	Beer made from malt
2203	exemption
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, incl. fortified wines; grape must, partly fermented, of actual alcoholic strength of > 0,5 % vol. whether or not with added alcohol
2204 30 92	exemption
2204 30 94	exemption
2204 30 96	exemption
2204 30 98	exemption
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances
2205	exemption
2206	Cider, perry, mead and other fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. (excl. beer, wine or fresh grapes, grape must, vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with
2206 00 31	exemption
2206 00 39	exemption
2206 00 51	exemption
2206 00 59	exemption
2206 00 81	exemption
2206 00 89	exemption

2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of ≥ 80 %; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
2207	exemption
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of < 80 %; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
2208	exemption
2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
2209 00 91	exemption
2209 00 99	exemption
23	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants
2302 10	reduction 7,2 EUR/t
2302 20	reduction 7,2 EUR/t
2302 30	reduction 7,2 EUR/t
2302 40	reduction 7,2 EUR/t
2302 50	exemption
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
2303 10 11	reduction 219 EUR/t
2308	Acorns, horse-chestnuts, marc and other vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of a kind used in animal feeding, whether or not in the form of pellets, n.e.s.
2308 90 90	exemption
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding
2309 10 13	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2309 10 15	reduction 16 %
2309 10 19	reduction 16 %
2309 10 33	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2309 10 39	reduction 16 %
2309 10 51	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2309 10 53	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2209 10 59	reduction 16 %
2309 10 70	reduction 16 %
2309 10 90	exemption
2309 90 10	exemption
2309 90 31	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2309 90 33	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2309 90 35	reduction 16 %
2309 90 39	reduction 16 %
2309 90 41	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2309 90 43	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2309 90 49	reduction 16 %
2309 90 51	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2309 90 53	reduction 10,9 EUR/t
2309 90 59	reduction 16 %
2309 90 70	reduction 16 %
2309 90 91	exemption
24	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES
24	exemption ⁽⁶⁾
29	ORGANIC CHEMICALS
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2905	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties

33	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS
3301	Essential oils, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, fixed oils, waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products
3301	exemption
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures, incl. alcoholic solutions, based on one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry
3302 10 29	exemption
35	ALBUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues (excl. those packaged as glue for retail sale and weighing ≤ 1 kg)
3501	exemption
3502	Albumins, 'incl. concentrates of two or more whey proteins containing by weight > 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter', albuminates and other albumin derivatives
3502 11 90	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
3502 19 90	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
3502 20 91	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
3502 20 99	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
3503	Gelatin, whether or not in square or rectangular sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured, and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin (excl. those packaged as glue for retail sale and weighing)
3503	exemption
3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other albuminous substances and their derivatives n.e.s.; hide powder, whether or not chromed
3504	exemption
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches, e.g. pregelatinised or esterified starches; glues based on starches, dextrins or other modified starches (excl. those put up for retail sale and weighing ≤ 1 kg)
3505 10 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
3505 10 50	exemption
3505 10 90	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
3505 20	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
38	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyes and other products and preparations such as dressings and mordants of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries n.e.s.
3809 10	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations for the chemical or allied industries, incl. mixtures of natural products n.e.s.; residual products of the chemical or allied industries
3824 60	reduction 100 % ad valorem customs duties
50	SILK
50	exemption
52	COTTON
52	exemption

Provisions for the French overseas departments

1. Customs duties shall not be levied on imports into the French overseas departments of the following products originating in the ACP States or the overseas countries and territories:

CN code	Description
0102 0102 90 0102 90 05 0102 90 21 0102 90 29 0102 90 41 0102 90 49 0102 90 51 0102 90 59 0102 90 61 0102 90 69 0102 90 71 0102 90 79	Live bovine animals of domesticated species other than pure-bred breeding animals
0201 0202	Meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen
0206 10 95 0206 29 91	
0709 90 60	Sweet corn
0712 10 90 1005 90 00	
0714 10 91 0714 90 11	Manioc roots, including yams

2. The customs duty shall not be levied on direct imports of rice falling within CN heading 1006, excluding rice for sowing of CN heading 1006 10 10 imported into Réunion.
3. If imports into the French overseas departments of sweet corn originating in the ACP States or the overseas countries and territories exceed 25 000 tonnes within a given year, and if these imports threaten to seriously disturb these markets, the Commission shall take the necessary measures.
4. Within the limit of an annual quota of 2 000 tonnes, no customs duties shall be levied on products falling within CN codes 0714 10 91 and 0714 90 11.

REFERENCES

quota1	100 tons	Live sheep and goats
quota2	500 tons	Meat of sheep or goats
quota3	400 tons	Poultrymeat
quota4	500 tons	Prepared poultrymeat
quota5	1 000 tons	Milk and cream
quota6	1 000 tons	Cheese and curd
quota7	500 tons	Pigmeat
quota8	500 tons	Prepared pigmeat
quota9	600 000 tons	Molasses
quota10	15 000 tons	Wheat and meslin
quota11	125 000 tons	Husked rice
quota12	20 000 tons	Broken rice
quota13a	2 000 tons	Tomatoes other than cherry tomatoes
quota13b	2 000 tons	Cherry tomatoes
quota14	800 tons	Seedless table grapes
quota15	1 000 tons	Apples
quota16	2 000 tons	Pears
quota17	1 600 tons	Strawberries
ceiling 1	100 000 tons	Sorghum
ceiling 2	60 000 tons	Millet
ceiling 3	200 tons	Fresh figs
rq 1	25 000 tons	Oranges
rq 2	4 000 tons	Mandarins
rq 3	100 tons	Seedless table grapes

- (1) Where, in the course of a year, imports into the Community of products falling within CN codes 0201, 0206 10 95, 0206 29 91, 1602 50 10 or 1602 90 61, originating in an ACP State exceed a quantity equivalent to imports into the Community during whichever year between 1969 and 1974 Community imports of products of that origin were highest, plus an annual growth rate of 7 %, exemption from customs duties on the products of that origin shall be partially or totally suspended.
- (2) In that event the Community shall determine the arrangements to be applied to the imports in question.
- (3) The reduction shall apply only to imports for which the importer provides proof that an export charge of an amount equivalent to the reduction has been collected by the exporting country.
- (4) If, in the course of a year, the ceiling is reached, the Community may, by means of a Regulation, reintroduce the application of normal customs duties until the end of the period of validity; the duties applicable shall be reduced by 50 %.
- (5) If imports of a product exceed the reference quantity, a decision may be taken to make it subject to a ceiling equal to the reference quantity, having regard to the annual balance of trade in the product.
- (6) This reduction shall not be applied when the Community, in accordance with its Uruguay Round commitments, applies additional duties.
- (7) If serious disturbances occur as a result of a large increase in duty-free imports of products falling within CN code 2401, originating in the ACP States, or if these imports create difficulties which bring about a deterioration in the economic situation of a region of the Community, the Community may take measures to counteract any deflection of trade.
- (c1) Whether or not containing less than 1,5 % by weight of milk fat, with a starch or flour content of 50 % or over but of less than 75 % by weight.

JOINT DECLARATION ON BEEF AND VEAL

1. The EU undertakes to ensure that the ACP States, beneficiaries of the protocol on beef and veal, derive full benefits therefrom. To this end, it commits itself to give effect to the provisions of this protocol by enacting in a timely fashion appropriate rules and procedures.
 2. The EU further undertakes to implement the protocol so that ACP States can market their beef and veal throughout the year without undue restrictions. In addition, the EU will assist the ACP beef and veal exporters to improve their competitiveness through, *inter alia*, addressing supply-side constraints, in accordance with the development strategies set out in this Framework Agreement and within the context of National and Regional Indicative Programmes.
 3. The EU will examine the requests of ACP Least-Developed Countries to export their beef and veal under preferential conditions in the context of the actions it intends to take under the WTO's Integrated Framework for Least-Developed Countries.
-